Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions

# OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM 

## Fourth Actuarial Report

as at 31 December 1997

## Canada

The Honourable Pierre S. Pettigrew, P.C., M.P.
Minister of Human Resources Development
House of Commons
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0G5

Dear Minister:
Subject: Fourth Actuarial Report on the Old Age Security Program
Pursuant to section 6 of the Public Pensions Reporting Act, I am pleased to submit my report on the actuarial review, as at 31 December 1997, of the pension plan established under the Old Age Security Act.

Yours sincerely,

Michael Hafeman
Acting Chief Actuary

# OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM 

Fourth Actuarial Report<br>As At 31 December 1997<br>\section*{TABLE OF CONTENTS}Page

I. Introduction ..... 1
A. Purposes of the Report ..... 1
B. Overview of the Report ..... 2
II. Results Based on Best-Estimate Assumptions ..... 3
A. Overview ..... 3
B. Financial Projections ..... 5
III. Key Assumptions ..... 13
A. Overview ..... 13
B. Best-Estimate Assumptions ..... 13

1. Fertility ..... 14
2. Migration ..... 15
3. Mortality ..... 15
4. Employment ..... 16
5. Wage Increases ..... 16
6. Price Increases ..... 17
IV. Comparison With Previous Projections ..... 19
A. Financial Results - 1994 to 1997 ..... 19
B. Changes in Projected Results - 1998 to 2100 ..... 19
V. Sensitivity Tests ..... 23
A. Introduction ..... 23
B. Assumptions ..... 24
7. Fertility ..... 24
8. Migration ..... 25
9. Mortality ..... 25
10. Employment ..... 26
11. Wage Increases ..... 27
12. Price Increases ..... 28
13. Combined ..... 28
14. Benefit Indexation ..... 29
C. Results ..... 30
VI. Actuarial Opinion ..... 31
VII. Appendix A - Main Provisions of the Old Age Security Act ..... 33
Appendix B - Data, Assumptions and Methodology ..... 43
I. Population ..... 43
II. Earnings and Benefits ..... 58
Appendix C - Detailed Financial Tables ..... 85

## OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM

Fourth Actuarial Report As At 31 December 1997

## LIST OF TABLES AND GRAPHS

Page
Graph II. 1 Distribution of Historical and Projected Population by AgeGroup4
Graph II. $2 \quad$ Historical and Projected Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product ..... 4
Table II. 1 Historical Results ..... 6
Table II. 2 Supplementary Cost Information - Historical ..... 7
Table II. 3 Supplementary Benefit Information - Historical ..... 8
Table II. 4 Projected Financial Development ..... 9
Table II. 5 Supplementary Cost Information - Projected ..... 10
Table II. 6 Supplementary Benefit Information - Projected ..... 11
Table III. 1 Best-Estimate Demographic and Economic Assumptions - Ultimate Years ..... 14
Table III. 2 Projected Trends in Life Expectancy ..... 16
Table IV. 1 Financial Results - Basic OAS Pensions - 1994 to 1997 ..... 19
Table IV. 2 Reconciliation of Changes in Cost as Percentages of GDP (OAS Pensions Only) ..... 22
Table V. 1 Sensitivity Test Assumptions - Ultimate Years ..... 24
Table V. 2 Life Expectancy in 2100 Under Alternative Assumptions ..... 26
Table V. 3 Sensitivity Test Results - Costs as Percentages of GDP ..... 30
Table VII.B. $1 \quad$ Annual and Total Fertility Rates ..... 45
Graph VII.B. Historical and Assumed Fertility Rates ..... 46
Table VII.B. 2 Assumed Annual Mortality Improvement Rates ..... 48
Table VII.B. 3 AIDS Extra Mortality ..... 49
Table VII.B. 4 Mortality Rates for Canada ..... 50
Table VII.B. 5 Projected Life Expectancies for Canada ..... 50
Table VII.B. 6 Distribution of Immigrants, Emigrants and Returning Canadians 1992 to 1996 ..... 52
Table VII.B. $7 \quad$ Population of Canada - Both Sexes ..... 54
Table VII.B. $8 \quad$ Population of Canada - Males ..... 55
Table VII.B. $9 \quad$ Population of Canada - Females ..... 56
Table VII.B. 10 Population Dependency Ratio ..... 57
Table VII.B. 11 Annual Rates of Increase in Prices and Average Employment Earnings ..... 61
Graph VII.B. $3 \quad$ Changes in Average Employment Earnings by Age - 1996 ..... 64
Table VII.B. 12 Eligibility Rates ..... 68
Table VII.B. 13 Average Benefits By Cell As Proportions of Maximum Benefit Rates ..... 70
Table VII.B. 14 Historical and Assumed Proportions of Earners for Canada Less Québec ..... 74
Table VII.B. 15 Historical and Assumed Average Employment Earnings for Canada Less Québec ..... 75
Table VII.B. 16 Assumed Distributions of Earners by Earnings Category for Canada Less Québec ..... 76
Table VII.B. 17 Assumed Distributions of Employment Earnings for Canada Less Québec ..... 77
Table VII.B. 18 Assumed Proportions of Earners for Contributory Earnings Purposes for Canada Less Québec ..... 78
Table VII.B. 19 Assumed Average Pensionable Earnings for Contributory Earnings Purposes for Canada Less Québec ..... 80
Table VII.C. $1 \quad$ Projected Financial Results - Annually - 1998 to 2100 ..... 86
Table VII.C. 2 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - Low Cost ..... 88
Table VII.C. 3 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - High Cost ..... 89
Table VII.C. 4 Sensitivity Test - Migration - Low Cost ..... 90
Table VII.C. 5 Sensitivity Test - Migration - High Cost ..... 91
Table VII.C. 6 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - Low Cost ..... 92
Table VII.C. 7 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - High Cost ..... 93
Table VII.C. 8 Sensitivity Test - Employment - Low Cost ..... 94
Table VII.C. 9 Sensitivity Test - Employment - High Cost ..... 95
Table VII.C. 10 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - Low Cost ..... 96
Table VII.C. 11 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - High Cost ..... 97
Table VII.C. 12 Sensitivity Test - Prices - Low Cost ..... 98
Table VII.C. 13 Sensitivity Test - Prices - High Cost ..... 99
Table VII.C. 14 Sensitivity Test - Combined - Low Cost ..... 100
Table VII.C. 15 Sensitivity Test - Combined - High Cost ..... 101
Table VII.C. 16 Sensitivity Test - Benefit Indexation ..... 102

# OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM Fourth Actuarial Report As At 31 December 1997 

## I. Introduction

This is the Fourth Actuarial Report since the inception of the Old Age Security Plan (OAS) in 1952. It presents the results of an actuarial examination of the status of the OAS as at 31 December 1997, and includes projections of future experience through the year 2100. This report has been prepared on a basis that is largely consistent with that of the Seventeenth Actuarial Report on the Canada Pension Plan as at 31 December 1997.

## A. Purposes of the Report

The Public Pensions Reporting Act requires the Chief Actuary to prepare a report every three years setting out the results of an actuarial examination of the OAS. It also specifies certain information that must be included in the report.

The Third Actuarial Report, dated June 1995, reported on the status of the OAS as at 31 December 1993. Therefore, the effective date of this report is one year later than required under the Public Pensions Reporting Act. However, the projections made in this report are based on data, methods and assumptions that are similar to those underlying actuarial examinations of the Canada Pension Plan (CPP). The one year delay enabled this report to be prepared with the same effective date as, and on a consistent basis with, the Seventeenth Actuarial Report on the Canada Pension Plan. Since actuarial reports on the CPP are now required every three years, also, this consistency can be maintained in the future. Accordingly, the next report on the OAS will be required as at 31 December 2000.

The Public Pensions Reporting Act requires that the actuarial report provide information in respect of benefits under Part I of the Old Age Security Act, which are the basic OAS pensions. Benefits under Part II, the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS), and Part III, the Spouse's Allowance (SPA), are not legally required to be included in the actuarial examination. However, in order to provide a more comprehensive financial picture of the OAS, all three types of benefits have been included in this report.

## Introduction

Another important purpose of the report is to inform the general public of the current and projected future financial status of the OAS. Such information should facilitate a better understanding of the factors that influence its cost, contributing to an informed public discussion of issues related to the OAS.

## B. Overview of the Report

The actuarial status of the OAS is traditionally evaluated over a very long period of time. The actuarial estimates in this report are based on the current provisions of the OAS, data regarding the starting point for the projections, assumptions regarding future demographic and economic experience, and a methodology for translating this information into estimates of future OAS expenditures. The information required by statute has been derived using assumptions which reflect my best judgement regarding future experience.

Section II presents the results of these actuarial projections. It includes information on trends in key demographic and financial indicators and highlights of the projections of OAS expenditures. The amounts of OAS pension shown in this report have not been reduced by repayments ("clawbacks") under the Income Tax Act. However, the amounts of the GIS and SPA benefits reflect the income-related reductions.

Section III describes the key "best-estimate" assumptions that underlie the results presented in Section II.

A wide variety of factors influence both the current and the projected costs of the OAS. Accordingly, the results shown in this report differ from those shown in previous reports. Section IV provides an analysis of the changes between the results shown in this report and those presented in the Third Actuarial Report. Note that this analysis relates to basic OAS pensions only, since this is the first report that includes the GIS and SPA benefits.

Likewise, future actuarial examinations will reveal actual results that differ from the projections included in this report. Section V summarises the results of tests of the sensitivity of projected results to changes in key actuarial assumptions, both individually and under combined "low-cost" and "high-cost" scenarios.

Section VI consists of my formal opinion regarding this actuarial examination.
The appendices in Section VII provide a summary of the main provisions of the OAS and detailed descriptions of the data, assumptions and methods employed in the actuarial examination. They also include detailed tables setting out the results of projections under both the best-estimate and sensitivity-test assumptions.

## II. Results Based on Best-Estimate Assumptions

## A. Overview

The results of the actuarial projections of the financial position of the OAS presented in this report are generally consistent with the trends revealed in the Third Actuarial Report. For example:

- demographic changes will have a major impact on the ratio of retirees to workers; the ratio of the number of people ages 65 and over to the number ages 20 to 64 is expected to grow from about $20 \%$ in 1997 to $42 \%$ in 2050;
- the ratio of total annual expenditures to gross domestic product (GDP) is expected to decrease from its 1997 level of $2.55 \%$ to $2.38 \%$ in 2010. This decrease results from the indexation of maximum benefit rates in accordance with the rate of price increases, which is assumed to be lower than the rates of growth of both GDP and the incomes of new retirees (which reduces the amounts of income-tested GIS and SPA benefits payable);
- the cost ratio increases from $2.38 \%$ in 2010 to a high of $3.28 \%$ in 2030, driven largely by the retirement of the baby boom generation, which more than offsets the effect of the indexation basis; and
- over the longer term, the effect of price-indexation of benefits predominates and results in the reduction of the ratio of expenditures to GDP to $2.58 \%$ by 2060 slightly higher than its current level.

These trends are evident from the graphs below.
Over time, indexing benefit rates more slowly than the rate of growth in average employment earnings means that OAS benefits will replace a decreasing share of individuals' pre-retirement earnings. In the past, this issue has been addressed through occasional ad hoc increases in the benefit rates. One of the sensitivity tests shown in Section V provides an indication of the impact on projected results if OAS benefit rates are increased to partially reflect the growth in real wages.

## Results Based on Best-Estimate Assumptions

Graph II. 1 Distribution of Historical and Projected Population by Age Group


Graph II. 2 Historical and Projected Expenditures as Percentages of Gross Domestic Product


## B. Financial Projections

Table II. 1 provides a summary of the historical expenditures of the OAS, both in amounts and as percentages of GDP. Table II. 2 provides supplementary historical cost information, showing the costs as percentages of CPP/QPP contributory earnings and employment earnings. Table II. 3 provides supplementary historical benefit information, such as number of beneficiaries, overall eligibility rates ${ }^{1}$ and average benefits.

Tables II.4, II. 5 and II. 6 present comparable information on the results of projections using the best-estimate assumptions described in Section III.

[^0]Table II.1 Historical Results (millions of dollars)

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1952 | 318 | N/A | N/A | 2 | 320 | 25,170 | 1.26 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.27 |
| 1953 | 335 | N/A | N/A | 2 | 337 | 26,395 | 1.27 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.28 |
| 1954 | 350 | N/A | N/A | 2 | 352 | 26,531 | 1.32 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.33 |
| 1955 | 363 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 366 | 29,250 | 1.24 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.25 |
| 1956 | 376 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 379 | 32,902 | 1.14 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.15 |
| 1957 | 434 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 437 | 34,467 | 1.26 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.27 |
| 1958 | 555 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 558 | 35,689 | 1.56 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.56 |
| 1959 | 571 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 574 | 37,877 | 1.51 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.52 |
| 1960 | 588 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 591 | 39,448 | 1.49 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.50 |
| 1961 | 603 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 606 | 41,253 | 1.46 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.47 |
| 1962 | 721 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 724 | 44,755 | 1.61 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.62 |
| 1963 | 775 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 778 | 48,059 | 1.61 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.62 |
| 1964 | 881 | N/A | N/A | 3 | 884 | 52,653 | 1.67 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.68 |
| 1965 | 917 | N/A | N/A | 4 | 921 | 58,050 | 1.58 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.59 |
| 1966 | 1,007 | N/A | N/A | 5 | 1,012 | 64,943 | 1.55 | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 1.56 |
| 1967 | 1,119 | 216 | N/A | 7 | 1,342 | 69,834 | 1.60 | 0.31 | N/A | 0.01 | 1.92 |
| 1968 | 1,260 | 242 | N/A | 7 | 1,509 | 76,285 | 1.65 | 0.32 | N/A | 0.01 | 1.98 |
| 1969 | 1,424 | 259 | N/A | 9 | 1,692 | 84,006 | 1.70 | 0.31 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.01 |
| 1970 | 1,611 | 274 | N/A | 9 | 1,894 | 90,367 | 1.78 | 0.30 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.10 |
| 1971 | 1,668 | 470 | N/A | 12 | 2,150 | 98,630 | 1.69 | 0.48 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.18 |
| 1972 | 1,761 | 697 | N/A | 9 | 2,467 | 110,124 | 1.60 | 0.63 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.24 |
| 1973 | 2,130 | 725 | N/A | 8 | 2,863 | 129,196 | 1.65 | 0.56 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 1974 | 2,519 | 819 | N/A | 9 | 3,347 | 154,290 | 1.63 | 0.53 | N/A | 0.01 | 2.17 |
| 1975 | 2,883 | 896 | 13 | 10 | 3,802 | 173,893 | 1.66 | 0.52 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.19 |
| 1976 | 3,249 | 1,001 | 95 | 19 | 4,364 | 200,296 | 1.62 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.18 |
| 1977 | 3,563 | 1,057 | 113 | 22 | 4,755 | 221,358 | 1.61 | 0.48 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.15 |
| 1978 | 4,009 | 1,155 | 122 | 25 | 5,311 | 245,526 | 1.63 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 1979 | 4,537 | 1,468 | 140 | 27 | 6,172 | 280,309 | 1.62 | 0.52 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.20 |
| 1980 | 5,147 | 1,772 | 169 | 34 | 7,123 | 315,245 | 1.63 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.26 |
| 1981 | 5,918 | 2,180 | 197 | 42 | 8,337 | 360,494 | 1.64 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.31 |
| 1982 | 6,804 | 2,376 | 217 | 45 | 9,442 | 379,734 | 1.79 | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 1983 | 7,504 | 2,508 | 232 | 54 | 10,298 | 411,160 | 1.83 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 1984 | 8,077 | 2,792 | 245 | 56 | 11,170 | 449,249 | 1.80 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 1985 | 8,696 | 3,278 | 295 | 60 | 12,329 | 485,139 | 1.79 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 1986 | 9,346 | 3,419 | 468 | 59 | 13,292 | 511,796 | 1.83 | 0.67 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 1987 | 10,070 | 3,577 | 482 | 59 | 14,188 | 558,106 | 1.80 | 0.64 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 1988 | 10,774 | 3,725 | 476 | 56 | 15,031 | 611,785 | 1.76 | 0.61 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 1989 | 11,579 | 3,851 | 464 | 62 | 15,957 | 656,190 | 1.76 | 0.59 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 1990 | 12,484 | 3,954 | 452 | 67 | 16,957 | 678,135 | 1.84 | 0.58 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 1991 | 13,545 | 4,102 | 447 | 63 | 18,157 | 683,239 | 1.98 | 0.60 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 2.66 |
| 1992 | 14,292 | 4,227 | 438 | 77 | 19,034 | 698,544 | 2.05 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.72 |
| 1993 | 14,872 | 4,393 | 430 | 90 | 19,785 | 724,960 | 2.05 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 1994 | 15,403 | 4,587 | 431 | 71 | 20,493 | 767,506 | 2.01 | 0.60 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.67 |
| 1995 | 15,832 | 4,601 | 411 | 107 | 20,950 | 806,778 | 1.96 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 1996 | 16,433 | 4,636 | 398 | 132 | 21,599 | 828,997 | 1.98 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 2.61 |
| 1997 | 16,944 | 4,710 | 393 | 85 | 22,131 | 866,252 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.55 |

Table II. 2 Supplementary Cost Information - Historical (millions of dollars)

| Year | CPP/QPP Contributory Earnings | Expenditures As \% Of CPP/OPP Contributorv Earnings |  |  |  |  | Total Employment Earnings | Expenditures As \% Of Total Emplovment Earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1952 | N/A | N/A | NA | N/A | NA | N/A | 11,354 | 2.80 | N/A | N/A | 0.02 | 2.82 |
| 1953 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12,260 | 2.73 | N/A | NA | 0.02 | 2.75 |
| 1954 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12,554 | 2.79 | N/A | NA | 0.02 | 2.81 |
| 1955 | NA | NA | NA | N/A | NA | N/A | 13,397 | 2.71 | N/A | N/A | 0.02 | 2.73 |
| 1956 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/A | 15,079 | 2.49 | N/A | NA | 0.02 | 2.51 |
| 1957 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 16,303 | 2.66 | NA | NA | 0.02 | 2.68 |
| 1958 | NA | NA | NA | N/A | NA | NA | 16,711 | 3.32 | N/A | NA | 0.02 | 3.34 |
| 1959 | NA | NA | NA | N/A | NA | NA | 17,832 | 3.20 | N/A | N/A | 0.02 | 3.22 |
| 1960 | NA | N/A | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18,740 | 3.14 | NA | N/A | 0.02 | 3.15 |
| 1961 | N/A | N/A | NA | N/A | NA | N/ | 20,147 | 2.99 | N/A | N/A | 0.02 | 3.01 |
| 1962 | NA | NA | NA | N/A | NA | NA | 21,679 | 3.33 | N/A | NA | 0.01 | 3.34 |
| 1963 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 23,111 | 3.35 | NA | NA | 0.01 | 3.37 |
| 1964 | N/A | N/A | NA | N/A | NA | NA | 25,241 | 3.49 | N/A | NA | 0.01 | 3.50 |
| 1965 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 28,077 | 3.27 | NA | NA | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 1966 | 20,342 | 4.95 | NA | N/A | 0.03 | 4.98 | 31,418 | 3.21 | N/A | N/A | 0.02 | 3.22 |
| 1967 | 23,416 | 4.78 | 0.92 | N/A | 0.03 | 5.73 | 34,773 | 3.22 | 0.62 | NA | 0.02 | 3.86 |
| 1968 | 25,468 | 4.95 | 0.95 | NA | 0.03 | 5.93 | 37,704 | 3.34 | 0.64 | NA | 0.02 | 4.00 |
| 1969 | 27,364 | 5.20 | 0.95 | N/A | 0.03 | 6.18 | 42,161 | 3.38 | 0.61 | NA | 0.02 | 4.01 |
| 1970 | 28,772 | 5.60 | 0.95 | NA | 0.03 | 6.58 | 45,666 | 3.53 | 0.60 | NA | 0.02 | 4.15 |
| 1971 | 30,397 | 5.49 | 1.55 | NA | 0.04 | 7.07 | 50,048 | 3.33 | 0.94 | NA | 0.02 | 4.30 |
| 1972 | 32,538 | 5.41 | 2.14 | NA | 0.03 | 7.58 | 56,018 | 3.14 | 1.24 | NA | 0.02 | 4.40 |
| 1973 | 35,484 | 6.00 | 2.04 | N/A | 0.02 | 8.07 | 64,536 | 3.30 | 1.12 | NA | 0.01 | 4.44 |
| 1974 | 44,690 | 5.64 | 1.83 | N/A | 0.02 | 7.49 | 76,537 | 3.29 | 1.07 | N/A | 0.01 | 4.37 |
| 1975 | 52,844 | 5.46 | 1.70 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 7.20 | 88,973 | 3.24 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 4.27 |
| 1976 | 60,535 | 5.37 | 1.65 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 7.21 | 102,476 | 3.17 | 0.98 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 4.26 |
| 1977 | 67,726 | 5.26 | 1.56 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 7.02 | 113,156 | 3.15 | 0.93 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 4.20 |
| 1978 | 75,193 | 5.33 | 1.54 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 7.06 | 122,640 | 3.27 | 0.94 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 4.33 |
| 1979 | 85,926 | 5.28 | 1.71 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 7.18 | 137,961 | 3.29 | 1.06 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 4.47 |
| 1980 | 96,320 | 5.34 | 1.84 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 7.39 | 156,402 | 3.29 | 1.13 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 4.55 |
| 1981 | 110,652 | 5.35 | 1.97 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 7.53 | 179,634 | 3.29 | 1.21 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 4.64 |
| 1982 | 130,057 | 5.23 | 1.83 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 7.26 | 191,607 | 3.55 | 1.24 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 4.93 |
| 1983 | 127,035 | 5.91 | 1.97 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 8.11 | 200,078 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 5.15 |
| 1984 | 148,632 | 5.43 | 1.88 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 7.52 | 215,286 | 3.75 | 1.30 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 5.19 |
| 1985 | 149,461 | 5.82 | 2.19 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 8.25 | 231,829 | 3.75 | 1.41 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 5.32 |
| 1986 | 171,694 | 5.44 | 1.99 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 7.74 | 247,343 | 3.78 | 1.38 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 5.37 |
| 1987 | 185,480 | 5.43 | 1.93 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 7.65 | 268,756 | 3.75 | 1.33 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 5.28 |
| 1988 | 199,120 | 5.41 | 1.87 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 7.55 | 294,840 | 3.65 | 1.26 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 5.10 |
| 1989 | 208,542 | 5.55 | 1.85 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 7.65 | 318,716 | 3.63 | 1.21 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 5.01 |
| 1990 | 230,658 | 5.41 | 1.71 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 7.35 | 333,460 | 3.74 | 1.19 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 5.09 |
| 1991 | 234,336 | 5.78 | 1.75 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 7.75 | 338,525 | 4.00 | 1.21 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 5.36 |
| 1992 | 237,875 | 6.01 | 1.78 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 8.00 | 343,069 | 4.17 | 1.23 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 5.55 |
| 1993 | 237,295 | 6.27 | 1.85 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 8.34 | 347,236 | 4.28 | 1.27 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 5.70 |
| 1994 | 240,616 | 6.40 | 1.91 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 8.52 | 355,927 | 4.33 | 1.29 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 5.76 |
| 1995 | 260,102 | 6.09 | 1.77 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 8.05 | 366,548 | 4.32 | 1.26 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 5.72 |
| 1996 | 250,853 | 6.55 | 1.85 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 8.61 | 376,052 | 4.37 | 1.23 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 5.74 |
| 1997 | 263,455 | 6.43 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 8.40 | 393,702 | 4.30 | 1.20 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 5.62 |

Results Based on Best-Estimate Assumptions
Table II. 3 Supplementary Benefit Information - Historical

| Year | Number of Beneficiaries |  |  | Eligibility Rates |  |  | Average Benefit |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | OAS | GIS | SPA | OAS | GIS | SPA |
| 1952 | 675,349 | N/A | N/A | 0.9815 | N/A | N/A | 471 | N/A | N/A |
| 1953 | 708,831 | N/A | N/A | 0.9921 | N/A | N/A | 473 | N/A | N/A |
| 1954 | 738,315 | N/A | N/A | 0.9948 | N/A | N/A | 474 | N/A | N/A |
| 1955 | 765,220 | N/A | N/A | 0.9993 | N/A | N/A | 474 | N/A | N/A |
| 1956 | 791,053 | N/A | N/A | 1.0025 | N/A | N/A | 475 | N/A | N/A |
| 1957 | 820,042 | N/A | N/A | 1.0080 | N/A | N/A | 529 | N/A | N/A |
| 1958 | 847,603 | N/A | N/A | 1.0124 | N/A | N/A | 655 | N/A | N/A |
| 1959 | 870,879 | N/A | N/A | 1.0068 | N/A | N/A | 656 | N/A | N/A |
| 1960 | 897,782 | N/A | N/A | 1.0109 | N/A | N/A | 655 | N/A | N/A |
| 1961 | 921,919 | N/A | N/A | 1.0078 | N/A | N/A | 654 | N/A | N/A |
| 1962 | 944,972 | N/A | N/A | 1.0097 | N/A | N/A | 763 | N/A | N/A |
| 1963 | 966,542 | N/A | N/A | 1.0106 | N/A | N/A | 802 | N/A | N/A |
| 1964 | 988,137 | N/A | N/A | 1.0110 | N/A | N/A | 892 | N/A | N/A |
| 1965 | 1,077,728 | N/A | N/A | 0.9836 | N/A | N/A | 851 | N/A | N/A |
| 1966 | 1,198,615 | N/A | N/A | 0.9809 | N/A | N/A | 840 | N/A | N/A |
| 1967 | 1,332,048 | 662,296 | N/A | 0.9811 | 0.4155 | N/A | 840 | 326 | N/A |
| 1968 | 1,470,199 | 759,938 | N/A | 0.9769 | 0.4663 | N/A | 857 | 318 | N/A |
| 1969 | 1,629,195 | 803,385 | N/A | 0.9742 | 0.4804 | N/A | 874 | 322 | N/A |
| 1970 | 1,688,768 | 815,959 | N/A | 0.9842 | 0.4755 | N/A | 954 | 336 | N/A |
| 1971 | 1,734,774 | 932,052 | N/A | 0.9827 | 0.5280 | N/A | 962 | 504 | N/A |
| 1972 | 1,780,203 | 998,167 | N/A | 0.9832 | 0.5513 | N/A | 989 | 698 | N/A |
| 1973 | 1,825,411 | 1,057,509 | N/A | 0.9823 | 0.5691 | N/A | 1,167 | 686 | N/A |
| 1974 | 1,873,835 | 1,068,987 | N/A | 0.9822 | 0.5603 | N/A | 1,344 | 766 | N/A |
| 1975 | 1,925,203 | 1,068,610 | 7,234 | 0.9819 | 0.5450 | 0.0080 | 1,498 | 838 | 1,842 |
| 1976 | 1,974,812 | 1,083,905 | 58,580 | 0.9750 | 0.5351 | 0.0641 | 1,645 | 924 | 1,622 |
| 1977 | 2,035,156 | 1,111,705 | 71,861 | 0.9726 | 0.5313 | 0.0778 | 1,751 | 951 | 1,567 |
| 1978 | 2,098,382 | 1,127,377 | 73,375 | 0.9721 | 0.5223 | 0.0791 | 1,911 | 1,025 | 1,662 |
| 1979 | 2,179,230 | 1,164,298 | 76,051 | 0.9758 | 0.5213 | 0.0817 | 2,082 | 1,261 | 1,846 |
| 1980 | 2,258,791 | 1,190,964 | 80,680 | 0.9786 | 0.5160 | 0.0846 | 2,279 | 1,488 | 2,100 |
| 1981 | 2,326,121 | 1,231,871 | 84,064 | 0.9775 | 0.5177 | 0.0850 | 2,544 | 1,770 | 2,339 |
| 1982 | 2,388,935 | 1,228,015 | 84,717 | 0.9772 | 0.5023 | 0.0820 | 2,848 | 1,935 | 2,559 |
| 1983 | 2,448,391 | 1,229,214 | 86,072 | 0.9783 | 0.4911 | 0.0801 | 3,065 | 2,040 | 2,692 |
| 1984 | 2,511,026 | 1,245,889 | 89,029 | 0.9775 | 0.4850 | 0.0800 | 3,217 | 2,241 | 2,751 |
| 1985 | 2,595,086 | 1,289,747 | 100,176 | 0.9777 | 0.4859 | 0.0887 | 3,351 | 2,542 | 2,941 |
| 1986 | 2,682,836 | 1,316,248 | 139,359 | 0.9783 | 0.4800 | 0.1222 | 3,484 | 2,598 | 3,356 |
| 1987 | 2,778,316 | 1,336,011 | 139,804 | 0.9774 | 0.4700 | 0.1216 | 3,624 | 2,677 | 3,446 |
| 1988 | 2,862,310 | 1,342,099 | 135,131 | 0.9772 | 0.4582 | 0.1162 | 3,764 | 2,776 | 3,521 |
| 1989 | 2,948,420 | 1,338,595 | 128,162 | 0.9748 | 0.4426 | 0.1095 | 3,927 | 2,877 | 3,621 |
| 1990 | 3,036,325 | 1,324,660 | 121,256 | 0.9741 | 0.4250 | 0.1027 | 4,112 | 2,985 | 3,732 |
| 1991 | 3,127,100 | 1,309,345 | 114,903 | 0.9739 | 0.4078 | 0.0965 | 4,331 | 3,133 | 3,892 |
| 1992 | 3,209,989 | 1,299,947 | 110,310 | 0.9724 | 0.3938 | 0.0916 | 4,452 | 3,252 | 3,968 |
| 1993 | 3,289,144 | 1,312,817 | 108,096 | 0.9705 | 0.3874 | 0.0891 | 4,522 | 3,346 | 3,974 |
| 1994 | 3,367,153 | 1,339,870 | 108,736 | 0.9697 | 0.3859 | 0.0894 | 4,574 | 3,423 | 3,967 |
| 1995 | 3,446,822 | 1,337,745 | 103,936 | 0.9687 | 0.3760 | 0.0855 | 4,593 | 3,439 | 3,950 |
| 1996 | 3,523,815 | 1,340,767 | 100,647 | 0.9671 | 0.3680 | 0.0829 | 4,663 | 3,458 | 3,956 |
| 1997 | 3,589,056 | 1,364,097 | 99,800 | 0.9640 | 0.3664 | 0.0824 | 4,721 | 3,453 | 3,935 |

Table II. 4 Projected Financial Development (millions of dollars)

|  | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 921,546 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 956,748 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 997,653 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,044,721 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,102,843 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,163,566 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,574 | 1,226,310 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,291,254 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,358,613 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,429,449 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,783 | 1,502,994 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,617 | 1,579,312 | 1.87 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 7,657 | 658 | 178 | 39,653 | 1,649,299 | 1.89 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,102 | 1,721,095 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,626 | 1,794,876 | 1.97 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,237 | 1,869,857 | 2.01 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 9,217 | 723 | 224 | 49,974 | 1,947,362 | 2.04 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 9,644 | 745 | 237 | 52,844 | 2,027,351 | 2.08 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 10,082 | 771 | 250 | 55,845 | 2,109,454 | 2.12 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 10,543 | 796 | 265 | 59,109 | 2,193,824 | 2.17 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 11,032 | 818 | 281 | 62,618 | 2,280,776 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 11,553 | 837 | 297 | 66,366 | 2,370,244 | 2.26 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 12,099 | 860 | 315 | 70,270 | 2,462,605 | 2.31 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.85 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 12,686 | 877 | 334 | 74,462 | 2,558,365 | 2.37 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 13,303 | 892 | 353 | 78,882 | 2,657,464 | 2.42 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 13,939 | 905 | 374 | 83,474 | 2,760,654 | 2.47 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 14,605 | 912 | 396 | 88,311 | 2,868,640 | 2.52 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 15,306 | 908 | 418 | 93,371 | 2,982,692 | 2.57 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 16,038 | 898 | 441 | 98,547 | 3,103,076 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.18 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 16,794 | 879 | 466 | 103,924 | 3,229,578 | 2.66 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 17,561 | 859 | 490 | 109,368 | 3,362,275 | 2.69 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.25 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 18,326 | 842 | 514 | 114,790 | 3,501,280 | 2.72 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 22,060 | 844 | 629 | 140,422 | 4,311,346 | 2.71 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 25,952 | 875 | 748 | 166,995 | 5,324,826 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.14 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 29,909 | 939 | 877 | 195,813 | 6,564,796 | 2.50 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.98 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 33,945 | 1,000 | 1,026 | 228,957 | 8,072,770 | 2.39 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 38,058 | 1,072 | 1,200 | 267,960 | 9,913,401 | 2.30 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 42,556 | 1,085 | 1,412 | 315,176 | 12,208,400 | 2.21 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 47,706 | 1,132 | 1,654 | 369,104 | 15,073,700 | 2.11 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 53,918 | 1,198 | 1,939 | 432,820 | 18,621,010 | 2.02 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 61,265 | 1,287 | 2,279 | 508,818 | 22,977,370 | 1.93 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.21 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 69,683 | 1,381 | 2,689 | 600,218 | 28,317,680 | 1.86 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 79,156 | 1,464 | 3,179 | 709,650 | 34,897,380 | 1.79 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.03 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 89,747 | 1,545 | 3,758 | 838,839 | 43,047,360 | 1.73 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.95 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 101,969 | 1,637 | 4,438 | 990,764 | 53,151,700 | 1.66 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.86 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 116,234 | 1,749 | 5,241 | 1,170,011 | 65,645,190 | 1.59 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.78 |

Table II. 5 Supplementary Cost Information-Projected (millions of dollars)

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CPP/QPP } \\ & \text { Contributory } \\ & \text { Earnings } \end{aligned}$ | Exnenditures As \% Of CPP/OPP Contributorv Earninos |  |  |  |  | Total Employment Earnings | Exnenditures As \% Of Total Emmlovment Earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 276,254 | 6.33 | 1.76 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 8.26 | 408,668 | 4.28 | 1.19 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 5.58 |
| 1999 | 287,883 | 6.25 | 1.73 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 8.15 | 421,152 | 4.28 | 1.18 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.57 |
| 2000 | 301,039 | 6.18 | 1.70 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 8.05 | 438,453 | 4.25 | 1.16 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.53 |
| 2001 | 316,348 | 6.11 | 1.66 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 7.93 | 458,471 | 4.21 | 1.15 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.47 |
| 2002 | 333,949 | 6.02 | 1.62 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.80 | 481,442 | 4.17 | 1.13 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.41 |
| 2003 | 352,942 | 5.94 | 1.59 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.68 | 508,226 | 4.13 | 1.10 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.34 |
| 2004 | 374,064 | 5.86 | 1.55 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.57 | 536,209 | 4.09 | 1.08 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.28 |
| 2005 | 396,214 | 5.79 | 1.52 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.46 | 565,124 | 4.06 | 1.07 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.23 |
| 2006 | 419,378 | 5.74 | 1.49 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.38 | 595,052 | 4.04 | 1.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.20 |
| 2007 | 443,536 | 5.69 | 1.47 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.31 | 626,093 | 4.03 | 1.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.18 |
| 2008 | 468,453 | 5.67 | 1.44 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.27 | 658,737 | 4.03 | 1.03 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.17 |
| 2009 | 495,105 | 5.65 | 1.42 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.23 | 692,629 | 4.04 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.17 |
| 2010 | 522,389 | 5.64 | 1.40 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.20 | 727,799 | 4.05 | 1.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.17 |
| 2011 | 547,422 | 5.69 | 1.40 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.24 | 760,051 | 4.10 | 1.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.22 |
| 2012 | 573,881 | 5.79 | 1.40 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.34 | 793,137 | 4.19 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.31 |
| 2013 | 601,224 | 5.88 | 1.40 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 7.42 | 827,138 | 4.27 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.40 |
| 2014 | 628,690 | 5.97 | 1.40 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 7.51 | 861,691 | 4.35 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.48 |
| 2015 | 657,623 | 6.05 | 1.40 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 7.60 | 897,408 | 4.44 | 1.03 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 5.57 |
| 2016 | 686,915 | 6.15 | 1.40 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 7.69 | 934,270 | 4.52 | 1.03 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 5.66 |
| 2017 | 717,563 | 6.24 | 1.41 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 7.78 | 972,106 | 4.60 | 1.04 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 5.74 |
| 2018 | 749,012 | 6.34 | 1.41 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 7.89 | 1,010,986 | 4.70 | 1.04 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 5.85 |
| 2019 | 781,337 | 6.46 | 1.41 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 8.01 | 1,051,056 | 4.80 | 1.05 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 5.96 |
| 2020 | 814,485 | 6.59 | 1.42 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 8.15 | 1,092,286 | 4.91 | 1.06 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 6.08 |
| 2021 | 848,567 | 6.72 | 1.43 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 8.28 | 1,134,849 | 5.02 | 1.07 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 6.19 |
| 2022 | 884,306 | 6.85 | 1.43 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 8.42 | 1,178,978 | 5.14 | 1.08 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 6.32 |
| 2023 | 921,090 | 6.98 | 1.44 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 8.56 | 1,224,646 | 5.25 | 1.09 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 6.44 |
| 2024 | 959,151 | 7.12 | 1.45 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 8.70 | 1,272,200 | 5.37 | 1.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 6.56 |
| 2025 | 999,272 | 7.25 | 1.46 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 8.84 | 1,321,963 | 5.48 | 1.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 6.68 |
| 2026 | 1,041,295 | 7.37 | 1.47 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 8.97 | 1,374,522 | 5.58 | 1.11 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 6.79 |
| 2027 | 1,085,851 | 7.48 | 1.48 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 9.08 | 1,429,999 | 5.68 | 1.12 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 6.89 |
| 2028 | 1,132,846 | 7.57 | 1.48 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 9.17 | 1,488,296 | 5.76 | 1.13 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 6.98 |
| 2029 | 1,181,719 | 7.65 | 1.49 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 9.25 | 1,549,446 | 5.84 | 1.13 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 7.06 |
| 2030 | 1,233,050 | 7.71 | 1.49 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 9.31 | 1,613,505 | 5.89 | 1.14 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 7.11 |
| 2035 | 1,531,867 | 7.63 | 1.44 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 9.17 | 1,986,809 | 5.88 | 1.11 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 7.07 |
| 2040 | 1,906,663 | 7.31 | 1.36 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 8.76 | 2,453,854 | 5.68 | 1.06 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 6.81 |
| 2045 | 2,365,743 | 6.94 | 1.26 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 8.28 | 3,025,273 | 5.42 | 0.99 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 6.47 |
| 2050 | 2,925,636 | 6.60 | 1.16 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 7.83 | 3,720,197 | 5.19 | 0.91 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 6.15 |
| 2055 | 3,609,349 | 6.31 | 1.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 7.42 | 4,568,420 | 4.98 | 0.83 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 5.87 |
| 2060 | 4,461,239 | 6.05 | 0.95 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 7.06 | 5,626,031 | 4.80 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 5.60 |
| 2065 | 5,524,627 | 5.77 | 0.86 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 6.68 | 6,946,456 | 4.59 | 0.69 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 5.31 |
| 2070 | 6,841,683 | 5.49 | 0.79 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 6.33 | 8,581,171 | 4.38 | 0.63 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 5.04 |
| 2075 | 8,460,182 | 5.25 | 0.72 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 6.01 | 10,588,730 | 4.19 | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.81 |
| 2080 | 10,445,730 | 5.04 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 5.75 | 13,049,710 | 4.03 | 0.53 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.60 |
| 2085 | 12,892,400 | 4.85 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 5.50 | 16,081,860 | 3.89 | 0.49 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.41 |
| 2090 | 15,923,240 | 4.67 | 0.56 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 5.27 | 19,837,630 | 3.75 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.23 |
| 2095 | 19,679,580 | 4.49 | 0.52 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 5.03 | 24,494,040 | 3.60 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.04 |
| 2100 | 24,325,840 | 4.30 | 0.48 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.81 | 30,251,450 | 3.46 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.87 |

Table II. 6 Supplementary Benefit Information-Projected

| Year | Number of Beneficiaries |  |  | Eligibilitv Rates |  |  | Average Benefit |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | OAS | GIS | SPA | OAS | GIS | SPA |
| 1998 | 3,663,256 | 1,384,220 | 98,474 | 0.9650 | 0.3646 | 0.0809 | 4,770 | 3,505 | 3,992 |
| 1999 | 3,729,774 | 1,394,242 | 97,518 | 0.9662 | 0.3612 | 0.0788 | 4,827 | 3,563 | 4,049 |
| 2000 | 3,796,315 | 1,403,312 | 96,367 | 0.9673 | 0.3576 | 0.0763 | 4,904 | 3,637 | 4,131 |
| 2001 | 3,862,394 | 1,410,150 | 95,597 | 0.9683 | 0.3535 | 0.0736 | 5,002 | 3,726 | 4,231 |
| 2002 | 3,922,775 | 1,413,260 | 95,791 | 0.9692 | 0.3492 | 0.0711 | 5,122 | 3,833 | 4,345 |
| 2003 | 3,984,880 | 1,416,562 | 96,596 | 0.9698 | 0.3448 | 0.0686 | 5,261 | 3,952 | 4,480 |
| 2004 | 4,051,735 | 1,423,185 | 97,841 | 0.9703 | 0.3408 | 0.0665 | 5,412 | 4,080 | 4,625 |
| 2005 | 4,121,221 | 1,430,859 | 99,445 | 0.9708 | 0.3371 | 0.0648 | 5,566 | 4,211 | 4,771 |
| 2006 | 4,201,551 | 1,440,699 | 100,931 | 0.9712 | 0.3330 | 0.0629 | 5,726 | 4,346 | 4,929 |
| 2007 | 4,287,623 | 1,451,122 | 104,205 | 0.9716 | 0.3288 | 0.0605 | 5,889 | 4,483 | 5,087 |
| 2008 | 4,387,301 | 1,464,255 | 106,686 | 0.9718 | 0.3243 | 0.0587 | 6,058 | 4,623 | 5,255 |
| 2009 | 4,491,806 | 1,477,786 | 109,308 | 0.9720 | 0.3198 | 0.0574 | 6,231 | 4,766 | 5,420 |
| 2010 | 4,600,949 | 1,492,610 | 112,138 | 0.9721 | 0.3154 | 0.0564 | 6,408 | 4,916 | 5,588 |
| 2011 | 4,727,553 | 1,510,945 | 113,977 | 0.9722 | 0.3107 | 0.0554 | 6,591 | 5,068 | 5,769 |
| 2012 | 4,898,999 | 1,538,381 | 111,854 | 0.9720 | 0.3052 | 0.0538 | 6,780 | 5,221 | 5,982 |
| 2013 | 5,066,686 | 1,564,733 | 110,588 | 0.9722 | 0.3002 | 0.0523 | 6,972 | 5,379 | 6,173 |
| 2014 | 5,231,932 | 1,589,782 | 109,995 | 0.9724 | 0.2955 | 0.0508 | 7,171 | 5,541 | 6,371 |
| 2015 | 5,398,488 | 1,614,588 | 109,911 | 0.9726 | 0.2909 | 0.0494 | 7,374 | 5,709 | 6,576 |
| 2016 | 5,567,121 | 1,639,522 | 109,763 | 0.9727 | 0.2865 | 0.0481 | 7,584 | 5,882 | 6,788 |
| 2017 | 5,736,912 | 1,663,704 | 110,065 | 0.9729 | 0.2821 | 0.0469 | 7,799 | 6,060 | 7,005 |
| 2018 | 5,914,126 | 1,688,848 | 110,095 | 0.9731 | 0.2779 | 0.0456 | 8,032 | 6,243 | 7,233 |
| 2019 | 6,102,653 | 1,715,630 | 109,471 | 0.9732 | 0.2736 | 0.0444 | 8,273 | 6,430 | 7,471 |
| 2020 | 6,299,636 | 1,744,079 | 108,493 | 0.9732 | 0.2694 | 0.0431 | 8,521 | 6,624 | 7,718 |
| 2021 | 6,494,516 | 1,772,691 | 107,982 | 0.9733 | 0.2657 | 0.0420 | 8,776 | 6,825 | 7,963 |
| 2022 | 6,700,333 | 1,804,001 | 106,592 | 0.9733 | 0.2621 | 0.0409 | 9,039 | 7,032 | 8,226 |
| 2023 | 6,910,115 | 1,835,876 | 105,020 | 0.9734 | 0.2586 | 0.0398 | 9,310 | 7,246 | 8,495 |
| 2024 | 7,117,959 | 1,866,803 | 103,258 | 0.9734 | 0.2553 | 0.0389 | 9,589 | 7,467 | 8,769 |
| 2025 | 7,330,092 | 1,897,869 | 100,681 | 0.9735 | 0.2520 | 0.0380 | 9,877 | 7,695 | 9,058 |
| 2026 | 7,543,259 | 1,929,476 | 96,997 | 0.9735 | 0.2490 | 0.0372 | 10,173 | 7,933 | 9,357 |
| 2027 | 7,746,432 | 1,960,606 | 92,913 | 0.9736 | 0.2464 | 0.0365 | 10,478 | 8,180 | 9,660 |
| 2028 | 7,948,324 | 1,990,753 | 88,054 | 0.9737 | 0.2439 | 0.0357 | 10,793 | 8,436 | 9,986 |
| 2029 | 8,137,195 | 2,017,997 | 83,268 | 0.9738 | 0.2415 | 0.0347 | 11,117 | 8,702 | 10,319 |
| 2030 | 8,306,363 | 2,041,116 | 78,984 | 0.9740 | 0.2393 | 0.0335 | 11,450 | 8,978 | 10,661 |
| 2035 | 8,804,392 | 2,092,268 | 67,640 | 0.9746 | 0.2316 | 0.0295 | 13,276 | 10,544 | 12,478 |
| 2040 | 9,053,984 | 2,092,549 | 59,779 | 0.9748 | 0.2253 | 0.0257 | 15,399 | 12,402 | 14,629 |
| 2045 | 9,187,893 | 2,053,784 | 54,771 | 0.9747 | 0.2179 | 0.0227 | 17,859 | 14,563 | 17,144 |
| 2050 | 9,319,860 | 1,990,308 | 49,716 | 0.9746 | 0.2081 | 0.0200 | 20,707 | 17,055 | 20,109 |
| 2055 | 9,482,767 | 1,913,100 | 45,487 | 0.9745 | 0.1966 | 0.0178 | 24,005 | 19,894 | 23,569 |
| 2060 | 9,708,308 | 1,841,243 | 39,276 | 0.9746 | 0.1848 | 0.0158 | 27,824 | 23,113 | 27,624 |
| 2065 | 9,877,902 | 1,774,438 | 34,980 | 0.9747 | 0.1751 | 0.0140 | 32,255 | 26,885 | 32,351 |
| 2070 | 10,048,050 | 1,721,499 | 31,632 | 0.9748 | 0.1670 | 0.0124 | 37,397 | 31,320 | 37,877 |
| 2075 | 10,239,892 | 1,677,548 | 29,018 | 0.9747 | 0.1597 | 0.0111 | 43,359 | 36,521 | 44,335 |
| 2080 | 10,473,250 | 1,636,844 | 26,611 | 0.9747 | 0.1523 | 0.0099 | 50,268 | 42,572 | 51,882 |
| 2085 | 10,739,825 | 1,596,538 | 24,126 | 0.9748 | 0.1449 | 0.0089 | 58,274 | 49,580 | 60,699 |
| 2090 | 11,010,154 | 1,555,868 | 21,772 | 0.9748 | 0.1378 | 0.0080 | 67,555 | 57,683 | 70,979 |
| 2095 | 11,271,068 | 1,519,152 | 19,736 | 0.9749 | 0.1314 | 0.0072 | 78,317 | 67,122 | 82,961 |
| 2100 | 11,528,706 | 1,487,411 | 18,044 | 0.9749 | 0.1258 | 0.0064 | 90,798 | 78,145 | 96,927 |

## III. Key Assumptions

## A. Overview

An actuarial examination of the OAS involves the projection of its expenditures over a long period of time. This is necessary in order to properly assess the future impact of historical and projected trends in demographic and economic factors. For this report, the projection period continues until 2100.

Since the OAS is financed from general tax revenues on a pay-as-you-go basis, there is no need to project either contributions or investment earnings. However, projections have been made of CPP/QPP contributory earnings, employment earnings and GDP, which are used as bases for measuring the relative costs of the OAS over time. The projections begin with a projection of the working-age population. This requires assumptions regarding demographic factors, such as fertility, migration and mortality. Employment earnings and CPP/QPP contributory earnings are derived by applying economic and demographic assumptions, including wage increase and participation rates. GDP is then derived simply by extrapolating the historical relationship between GDP and employment earnings.

Benefits are projected by applying assumptions regarding eligibility rates for various types and levels of benefits to the projected population at the relevant ages, along with assumptions regarding increases in the maximum benefits. Administrative expenses, a relatively small component of OAS expenditures, are projected based on historical experience.

## B. Best-Estimate Assumptions

The information required by statute, which is presented in Section II, has been derived using assumptions which reflect my best judgement regarding future demographic and economic trends. They are referred to in the report as the "best-estimate" assumptions. Except for the assumption regarding net annual migration, the best-estimate assumptions are the same as those underlying the Seventeenth Actuarial Report on the Canada Pension Plan.

Most of the assumptions are graded from recent experience levels to their ultimate values during the first 5 to 18 years of the projection period. The exception is mortality, which is assumed to continue to improve throughout the projection period (although the relative annual rates of improvement remain constant after 2011). The most important of these demographic and economic assumptions, and the corresponding assumptions used in the most recent reports, are summarised in the table below and discussed briefly thereafter. The assumptions are described more fully in Appendix B.

Table III. 1 Best-Estimate Demographic and Economic Assumptions-Ultimate Years

|  |  | Report 4 | Report 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Total fertility rate | 1.70 | 1.85 |
| 2. | Net annual migration | $0.50 \%$ of population. | $0.40 \%$ of population. |
| 3. | Mortality | 1990-92 Canada Life Tables with future improvements. | 1985-87 Canada Life Tables with future improvements. |
|  |  | Life expectancy at birth in 2100 of: | Life expectancy at birth in 2100 of: |
|  |  | males $\quad 82.0$ years females 87.7 years | males $\quad 80.5$ years females 87.4 years |
| 4. | Employment - estimated unemployment rate | 7.0\% | 7.5\% |
| 5. | Real-wage differential | 1.0\% | 1.0\% |
| 6. | Rate of increase in prices | 3.0\% | $3.5 \%$ |

## 1. Fertility

The total fertility rate for a year represents the average number of children that would be born to a woman in her lifetime if she were to experience the age-specific fertility rates observed in, or assumed for, that year. The total fertility rate has decreased dramatically since the late 1950s and in recent years it has generally been just under 1.70 .

The decrease occurred as a result of changes in a variety of social, medical and economic factors. It seems unlikely that fertility will return to historical levels in the absence of significant societal change. Therefore, it has been assumed that the total fertility rate will increase slightly from its 1995 level of 1.64 , to an ultimate level of 1.70 in 2016. This is consistent with the "medium" assumption adopted by Statistics Canada for its December 1994 population projections.

## 2. Migration

Migration is the net result of several components. The largest of these is immigration to Canada from other countries. This has averaged 233,000 annually from 1992 to 1996. In its 1994 immigration plan, the government established an annual target of 250,000.

The second largest component of net migration is emigration from Canada to other countries. Statistics Canada is currently in the process of revising its estimates of recent numbers of emigrants. Actual recent emigration may be as much as double the previous estimates, which averaged 45,000 annually from 1992 to 1996 and were similar to historical levels.

Some emigrants eventually return to Canada. The estimated number of returning Canadians averaged about 22,000 annually from 1992 to 1996. Returning Canadians were not reflected in the migration assumptions used in previous reports.

According to these revised estimates, net migration to Canada was about $0.53 \%$ of population in 1996. Based on a continuation of similar migration levels, an ultimate assumption of $0.50 \%$ has been established, beginning in 2005. This is consistent with experience over the last 10 to 15 years using the revised estimates. The migration assumption differs from that in the Seventeenth Actuarial Report on the Canada Pension Plan. Immigrants, emigrants and returning Canadians have been assumed to be distributed by age and sex in accordance with historical patterns.

## 3. Mortality

Life expectancy in Canada has increased considerably during this century. The life expectancy at birth according to the most recent mortality tables available from Statistics Canada, the 1990-1992 Canada Life Tables, is 74.6 years for males and 80.9 years for females. Mortality improvements are expected to continue in the future. The ultimate rates of improvement were established by adjusting the results of a detailed study prepared by the United States Social Security Administration actuaries regarding trends in mortality by age, sex and cause of death to reflect, in part, historical differences in mortality improvements between Canada and the United States. Rates of improvement were assumed to grade from their recent levels to the ultimate by 2011. Adjustments were made to the resulting mortality rates to account for the impact of AIDS.

The improvements are expected to result in the following life expectancies:

Key Assumptions
Table III. 2 Projected Trends in Life Expectancy

|  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| At birth |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | males | 74.6 | 76.2 | 79.4 | 82.0 |
|  | females | 80.9 | 82.2 | 85.2 | 87.7 |
| At age 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | males | 15.7 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 20.2 |
|  | females | 19.9 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 24.8 |

The life expectancies shown in Table III. 2 were calculated as if the mortality rates experienced or assumed for the given year were applicable in all future years. Thus, they are not "cohort" life expectancies.

## 4. Employment

Employment levels are reflected in the actuarial projection model through the assumption made regarding the proportions of the population, by age and sex, who have earnings in a given year. These proportions vary not only with the rate of unemployment, but also reflect trends in increased workforce participation by women, longer periods of formal education among young adults and the trends in retirement patterns of older workers.

The ultimate proportions of earners, assumed to apply in year 2010 and thereafter, were established based on a review of both historical trends and the results of projections prepared by Finance department economists using a cohort-based model. The assumptions are consistent with an ultimate unemployment rate of approximately $7.0 \%$. The increases in the assumed proportions of earners produce an average annual increase in the workforce of $1.6 \%$ during the period 1997 to 2010 .

## 5. Wage Increases

Wage increases impact the financial balance of the OAS program in two ways. In the short term, an increase in the average wage translates into higher CPP/QPP contributory earnings, employment earnings and GDP, with little immediate impact on benefits. Therefore, costs of the OAS in relation to these measurement bases will decrease. Over the longer term, higher average wages in relation to the level of prices may be expected to produce lower GIS and SPA benefits. The long-term projected cost of the OAS relative to the various measurement bases is more dependent on the differential between the assumed annual rates of wage increases and price increases
(the real-wage differential) than on the absolute level of wage increases assumed.
Historically, the real-wage differential has fluctuated significantly from year to year. The trend was generally downward through the late 1980s, with some improvement since then, e.g., the 10-year average annual real-wage differential was $-0.59 \%$ for the period ending 1987 and $0.32 \%$ for the period ending 1997. Over the longer term, the annual real-wage differential averaged $1.52 \%$ for the 50 -year period ending 1997.

Many factors have influenced the real rates of increase in average annual wages, including general productivity improvements, the move to a service economy and decreases in the average hours worked. Considering these factors, together with the historical trends and judgement regarding the long-term course of the economy, an ultimate real-wage differential of $1.0 \%$ has been assumed in years 2003 and thereafter. This ultimate differential is unchanged from the assumption used in the previous OAS actuarial report. Combined with the price increase assumption described below, it results in assumed nominal annual increases in wages of $4.0 \%$ in 2003 and thereafter. During the initial years of the projection period, the real-wage differential is assumed to increase uniformly from $0.6 \%$ in 1998 to its ultimate level.

The assumed increases in wages and proportions of earners result in projected average annual real increases in total employment earnings of $2.6 \%$ for 1998 to 2005. This decreases to about $1.35 \%$ ultimately, reflecting $1 \%$ increases in real wages and $0.35 \%$ annual growth in the working-age population.

## 6. Price Increases

Price increases, as measured by changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), also tend to fluctuate from year to year. Over the last 50 years, the trend was generally upward through the early 1980s and downward since then. For example, the average annual increases in the CPI for the 50-, 25- and 10-year periods ending in 1997 were $4.44 \%$, $5.83 \%$ and $2.80 \%$, respectively.

Based on these trends and judgement regarding the long-term outlook for inflation, an ultimate annual rate of price increase of $3.0 \%$ has been assumed. This is $0.5 \%$ lower than the ultimate price increase assumption used in the previous OAS actuarial report. The rates of price increase are assumed to increase uniformly from $1.0 \%$ in 1998 to their ultimate level in 2003.

## IV. Comparison With Previous Projections

The results presented in this report differ from those previously projected for a variety of reasons. Differences between the actual experience during 1994 through 1997 and that projected in the Third Actuarial Report (for the basic OAS pension) are addressed in paragraph A below. Since historical results provide the starting point for the projections shown in this report, these historical differences also have an effect on projected future experience. The impacts of the experience update and the other factors that have significantly changed the projected future results are addressed in paragraph B.

## A. Financial Results - 1994 to 1997

The financial results of the OAS from 1994 through1997 are summarised in Table IV.1.

Table IV. 1 Financial Results - Basic OAS Pensions-1994 to 1997
(millions of dollars)

|  | Actual <br> Experience | Report 3 <br> Projected | Difference <br> $(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{P})$ | Ratio <br> $(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{P})$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Expenditures | 64,913 | 65,144 | -231 | 1.00 |
| Gross Domestic Product | $3,269,533$ | $3,327,369$ | $-57,836$ | 0.98 |
| Expenditures as \% of GDP | $1.99 \%$ | $1.96 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | 1.02 |

Expenditures during the period were about $\$ 231$ million less than projected. In part, this was because the numbers of beneficiaries were slightly lower than projected. The average benefit per person was also slightly lower than projected, due to relatively stable price levels.

Total GDP over the period was lower than projected, due to slower than projected growth in both price levels and the underlying economy.

Overall, expenditures in relation to GDP were slightly higher than projected, at $1.99 \%$.

## B. Changes in Projected Results - 1998 to 2100

The ratio of expenditures to GDP in a given year is an important measure of the cost of the OAS. One way of understanding the differences between the best-estimate projections in this report and those presented in the Third Actuarial Report is by

## Comparison with Previous Projections

looking at the effects of various factors on these cost ratios. The most significant effects are identified in the reconciliation presented in Table IV. 2 and the discussion below. Note that this reconciliation does not include the GIS and SPA benefits, as they were not included in previous actuarial reports.

The methodology described in Section VII.B reflects a number of improvements from that employed in previous reports. Overall, these refinements had the effect of increasing the ultimate cost ratios by about $8 \%$.

The primary variations in experience during 1994 to 1997 were discussed in paragraph A above. Overall, the effect of the experience update was minimal.

Key assumptions, and changes made from the previous reports, are outlined in Section III of the report. The effects of these changes may be summarised as follows:

- the decrease in the ultimate fertility rate significantly increases the long-term cost ratios, because its effect in slowing the growth in GDP outweighs the ultimate reductions in expenditures;
- conversely, the increase in the assumed level of net migration significantly decreases the cost ratios, as the higher levels of GDP outweigh the ultimate increases in expenditures;
- the more rapid mortality improvements assumed for this report increase the cost ratios, because beneficiaries are expected to receive their monthly benefits over longer periods of time;
- the decrease in the assumed proportions of earners in the population increases the cost ratios, since it results in lower levels of projected GDP;
- the assumption that the real-wage differential will increase to its ultimate level over five years, rather than reaching it immediately as was assumed in previous reports, produced a small increase in the cost ratios; and
- the reduction in the assumed rate of price increases results in almost no change in the cost ratios, because the savings due to lower increases in benefits in payment are offset by the slower growth in GDP.

Some of the less significant assumptions, which are described in Section VII.B, were also changed. For example, the experience adjustment factors applied in the projection of earnings and GDP were revised to reflect more recent experience. Overall, the changes in these "other" assumptions had the effect of decreasing projected GDP and thereby increasing the projected cost ratios.

The order used to determine the impact of each of the factors identified in the reconciliation influences the distribution of the total change among them. The order employed was as follows:

- methodology improvements, experience updates and changes in "other" assumptions - in the chronological order in which they were incorporated into the projection model; and
- changes in key assumptions - the aggregate impact of such changes was allocated among these assumptions in proportion to the impact of changing each assumption independently.

Comparison with Previous Projections
Table IV. 2 Reconciliation of Changes in Cost as Percentages of GDP (OAS Pensions Only)

|  | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 | 2075 | 2100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Report rates* | 1.83 | 2.39 | 2.09 | 1.68 | 1.38 |
| I. Improvements in methodology | -0.08 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| II. Experience update |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demographic | -0.02 | -0.06 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.01 |
| Economic | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Benefits | -0.03 | -0.05 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.03 |
| Sub-total | 0.00 | -0.05 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.00 |
| III. Changes in assumptions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fertility | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.18 |
| Migration | -0.04 | -0.29 | -0.34 | -0.32 | -0.26 |
| Mortality | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Employment | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| Real-wage differential | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Price increases | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other assumptions | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| Sub-total | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Total of I to III | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| Fourth Report rates* | 1.95 | 2.54 | 2.40 | 1.94 | 1.60 |

* including administrative expenses attributable to OAS pensions.


## V. Sensitivity Tests

## A. Introduction

An actuarial examination of the OAS involves the projection of its income and expenditures over a long period of time. The information required by statute, which is presented in Section II, has been derived using "best-estimate" assumptions regarding future demographic and economic trends. The key best-estimate assumptions, i.e., those for which changes within a reasonable range have the most significant impact on the long-term financial results, are described in Section III.

Both the length of the projection period and the number of assumptions required ensure that actual future experience will not develop precisely in accordance with the bestestimate assumptions. Sensitivity tests have been performed, consisting of projections of OAS financial results using alternative assumptions.

For the first set of sensitivity tests, each of the six key assumptions was changed individually, with the other assumptions being maintained at their best-estimate levels. Two tests were performed with respect to each of the assumptions. The alternative assumptions selected are intended to represent a reasonable range of potential longterm experience. However, it is possible that actual experience could lie outside these ranges.

Each of these tests was then categorised as either a "low-cost" scenario or a "highcost" scenario. In the "low-cost" scenarios, the alternative assumptions have the effect of reducing the ratios of expenditures to GDP. Conversely, in the "high-cost" scenarios, the assumptions would increase the cost ratios.

The second set of sensitivity tests consists of projections under which all of the key assumptions were changed at the same time. The low-cost combined scenario shows the effect of all six factors following their low-cost assumptions and vice-versa for the high-cost combined scenario. Historically, changes in certain factors are often accompanied by changes in other factors that have offsetting impacts on OAS costs. Therefore, it is unlikely that future experience, overall, would be either as favourable as the low-cost combined scenario or as unfavourable as the high-cost combined scenario.

Finally, a test was made of the cost impact of changing the rate at which OAS maximum benefits are indexed.

Over the long term, economic cycles have little impact on cost ratios as long as, on

## Sensitivity Tests

average, the ultimate assumptions are realized. Considering the long-term focus of this report, scenarios testing the sensitivity of the OAS to assumed economic cycles have not been included.

## B. Assumptions

Table V. 1 below summarises the alternative assumptions that were used in the sensitivity tests. It is followed by a brief discussion of each assumption and the impact its variation has on the results.

Table V. 1 Sensitivity Test Assumptions - Ultimate Years

|  |  | Low-Cost | Best-Estimate | High-Cost |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Total fertility rate | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 2. | Net annual <br> migration | $0.70 \%$ of <br> population. | $0.50 \%$ of <br> population. | $0.30 \%$ of <br> population. |
| 3. | Mortality | $50 \%$ of <br> best-estimate <br> improvement rates. | 1990-92 Canada <br> Life Tables with <br> improvements. | $150 \%$ of <br> best-estimate <br> improvement rates. |
| 4. | Employmentestimated <br> unemployment rate <br> 5.$\quad$Real-wage <br> differential | $1.4 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |
| 6.Rate of increase in <br> prices | $4.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |  |

## 1. Fertility

The best-estimate assumption is that the total fertility rate will increase slightly from its 1995 level of 1.64 , to an ultimate level of 1.70 in 2016. This is consistent with the "medium" assumption adopted by Statistics Canada for its December 1994 population projections.

The low-cost assumption has the fertility rate increasing to an ultimate level of 1.90 in 2016. This represents a return to the levels typical in the early 1970s. Under this scenario, the population grows to a level in 2100 that is $24.1 \%$ higher than under the best-estimate assumption.

The high-cost assumption has the fertility rate decreasing to an ultimate level of 1.50 in 2016. This represents a continuation of the historical trend of decreases. Under this scenario, the population grows much more slowly, to a level in 2100 that is $20.2 \%$ lower than under the best-estimate assumption.

Changes in the fertility rate have very little short-term effect on the OAS's financial position. However, the long-term impact of changes may be significant.

## 2. Migration

Using revised estimates for emigration and returning Canadians from Statistics Canada, net migration to Canada was about $0.53 \%$ of population in 1996. Based on a continuation of similar migration levels, an ultimate best-estimate assumption of $0.50 \%$ has been established, beginning in 2005.

The low-cost assumption has net migration increasing to an ultimate level of $0.70 \%$ of population in 2005. Under this scenario, the population grows to a level in 2100 that is $33.0 \%$ higher than under the best-estimate assumption.

The high-cost assumption has net migration decreasing to an ultimate level of $0.30 \%$ of population in 2005. Under this scenario, the population grows much more slowly, to a level in 2100 that is $25.6 \%$ lower than under the best-estimate assumption.

## 3. Mortality

Mortality improvements are expected to continue in the future. The best-estimate ultimate rates of improvement were established by adjusting the results of a detailed study prepared by the United States Social Security Administration actuaries regarding trends in mortality by age, sex and cause of death to reflect, in part, historical differences in mortality improvements between Canada and the United States. Rates of improvement were assumed to grade from their recent levels to the ultimate by 2011.

For the low-cost scenario, mortality is assumed to improve less rapidly. Rates of improvement were assumed to grade from recent levels to $50 \%$ of the best-estimate ultimate levels by 2011. Under this scenario, the population grows to a level in 2100 that is $5.5 \%$ lower than under the best-estimate assumption.

For the high-cost scenario, mortality is assumed to improve more rapidly. Rates of improvement were assumed to grade from recent levels to $150 \%$ of the best-estimate ultimate levels by 2011. Under this scenario, the population grows to a level in 2100 that is $5.2 \%$ higher than under the best-estimate assumption.
The adjustments made to the resulting mortality rates to account for the impact of

## Sensitivity Tests

AIDS were the same under the alternative scenarios as those applied under the bestestimate projections.

The differing rates of improvement would result in the following life expectancies:
Table V. 2 Life Expectancy in 2100 Under Alternative Assumptions

|  |  | Low-Cost | Best-Estimate | High-Cost |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At birth |  |  |  |  |
|  | males | 78.5 | 82.0 | 85.3 |
|  | females | 84.4 | 87.7 | 90.9 |
| At age 65 |  |  |  |  |
|  | males | 17.9 | 20.2 | 22.6 |
|  | females | 22.3 | 24.8 | 27.5 |

The life expectancies shown in Table V. 2 were calculated as if the mortality rates assumed for year 2100 were applicable in all subsequent years.

## 4. Employment

Employment levels are reflected in the actuarial projection model through the assumption made regarding the proportions of the population, by age and sex, who have earnings in a given year. These proportions vary not only with the rate of unemployment, but also reflect trends in increased workforce participation by women, longer periods of formal education among young adults and the trends in retirement patterns of older workers.

The ultimate proportions of earners, assumed to apply in year 2010 and thereafter, are consistent with an ultimate unemployment rate of approximately $7.0 \%$.

For the low-cost scenario, the proportions of earners are assumed to increase more rapidly, to ultimate levels in year 2010 that are $102 \%$ of the best-estimate proportions for each age and sex. This is consistent with an unemployment rate of approximately $5.0 \%$.

For the high-cost scenario, the proportions of earners are assumed to reach ultimate levels in year 2010 that are $98 \%$ of the best-estimate proportions. This is consistent with an unemployment rate of approximately $9.0 \%$.

For each of the scenarios, the best-estimate assumption that GDP would be approximately 2.2 times total employment earnings was maintained.

## 5. Wage Increases

Wage increases impact the financial balance of the OAS in two ways. In the short term, an increase in the average wage translates into higher CPP/QPP contributory earnings, employment earnings and GDP, with little immediate impact on benefits. Accordingly, this will result in lower cost ratios relative to these measurement bases.

Over the longer term, higher average wages may be expected to result in higher incomes among the retiree population and reduce the amounts of income-tested GIS and SPA benefits payable. The long-term projected financial position of the OAS is more dependent on the differential between the assumed annual rates of wage increases and price increases (the real-wage differential) than on the absolute level of wage increases assumed.

An ultimate real-wage differential of $1.0 \%$ has been assumed in years 2003 and thereafter for the best-estimate projections. This ultimate differential is unchanged from the assumption used in recent OAS actuarial reports. Combined with the best-estimate price increase assumption of $3.0 \%$, it results in assumed nominal annual increases in wages of $4.0 \%$ in 2003 and thereafter. During the initial years of the projection period, the real-wage differential is assumed to increase uniformly from $0.6 \%$ in 1998 to its ultimate level.

For the low-cost scenario, the assumed real-wage differential increases from $0.6 \%$ in 1998 to an ultimate level of $1.4 \%$ in 2003. This is roughly comparable to long-term historical averages, although much higher than recent experience.

For the high-cost scenario, a real-wage differential of $0.6 \%$ has been assumed in all years. While much lower than the long-term historical averages, it nevertheless represents an improvement from shorter-term historical averages. However, taking account of the factors which influenced the historical trends, this assumption seems appropriate as a conservative, long-term assumption.

## 6. Price Increases

An ultimate annual rate of price increases of $3.0 \%$ has been assumed for the bestestimate projections. The rates of price increase are assumed to increase uniformly from $1.0 \%$ in 1998 to their ultimate level in 2003.

For the low-cost scenario, the annual rate of price increases is assumed to increase to an ultimate level of $4.0 \%$ in 2003. This level of inflation is comparable to long-term historical averages. Although a higher rate of increase in prices results in higher OAS expenditures, it also results in higher CPP/QPP contributory earnings, employment earnings and GDP (this is because the same real-wage differential is added to a higher base of inflation, producing a higher nominal rate of wage increases). The net effect is a decrease in the cost ratios.

For the high-cost scenario, the annual rate of price increases is assumed to increase to an ultimate level of $2.0 \%$ in 2003. This level of inflation is comparable to that of the 1990s.

## 7. Combined

For the low-cost scenario, all of the individual low-cost assumptions are used in combination. Therefore, the ultimate real-wage differential of $1.4 \%$ combined with price increases of $4.0 \%$ produces nominal annual increases in average wages of $5.4 \%$.

For the high-cost scenario, the ultimate real-wage differential of $0.6 \%$ combined with price increases of $2.0 \%$ produces nominal annual increases in average wages of $2.6 \%$.

## 8. Benefit Indexation

The best-estimate projections are based on the provisions of the Old Age Security Act, which indicates that benefit rates will be indexed quarterly in accordance with price increases. Over time, indexing benefit rates more slowly than the rate of growth in average employment earnings means that OAS benefits will replace a decreasing share of individuals' pre-retirement earnings. In the past, this issue has been addressed through occasional legislation providing ad hoc increases in the benefit rates.

A test has been made of the impact on projected results if OAS benefit rates are increased to partially reflect the growth in real wages. The assumption made for this test is that benefit rates would be indexed at rates equal to the assumed rate of growth in prices plus $60 \%$ of the assumed real-wage differential. Accordingly, the ultimate annual benefit indexation rate is assumed to be $3.6 \%$, instead of $3.0 \%$ under the best-estimate assumptions. Over the medium term, e.g., 30 years, the overall impact of this method of indexation on OAS costs is roughly comparable to the indexation basis inherent in the CPP/QPP, which provide benefits based on wage increases prior to retirement and price increases thereafter.

Sensitivity Tests
C. Results

The results of the sensitivity tests are summarized in the table below.
Table V. 3 Sensitivity Test Results - Costs as Percentages of GDP (percentages; first row is low-cost scenario, second row is high-cost scenario)

|  | Assumptions Tested | Cost Ratios |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 | 2075 | 2100 |
| 0. | Best-Estimate | 2.53 | 3.08 | 2.84 | 2.21 | 1.78 |
| 1 | Fertility | 2.53 | 3.05 | 2.66 | 1.96 | 1.58 |
|  |  | 2.53 | 3.11 | 3.04 | 2.52 | 2.03 |
| 2. | Migration | 2.53 | 2.91 | 2.62 | 2.04 | 1.64 |
|  |  | 2.54 | 3.26 | 3.09 | 2.42 | 1.95 |
| 3. | Mortality | 2.52 | 2.95 | 2.62 | 2.00 | 1.58 |
|  |  | 2.55 | 3.20 | 3.05 | 2.43 | 1.99 |
| 4. | Employment | 2.52 | 3.02 | 2.78 | 2.17 | 1.75 |
|  |  | 2.55 | 3.14 | 2.89 | 2.26 | 1.82 |
| 5. | Real Wages | 2.52 | 2.73 | 2.27 | 1.60 | 1.17 |
|  |  | 2.54 | 3.46 | 3.56 | 3.09 | 2.74 |
| 6. | Prices | 2.53 | 3.07 | 2.83 | 2.22 | 1.79 |
|  |  | 2.54 | 3.08 | 2.83 | 2.20 | 1.77 |
| 7. | Combined | 2.49 | 2.41 | 1.79 | 1.19 | 0.85 |
|  |  | 2.58 | 3.94 | 4.60 | 4.37 | 3.99 |
| 8 | Benefit Indexation | 2.57 | 3.74 | 4.08 | 3.73 | 3.50 |

## VI. Actuarial Opinion

I am an actuary and a Partner in the consulting firm of Morneau Sobeco. I have been retained by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to fill a temporary vacancy by serving as Acting Chief Actuary, Public Insurance and Pension Programs. One of the duties of this position is to prepare a periodic actuarial examination of the Old Age Security Program, in accordance with section 6 of the Public Pensions Reporting Act.

I have completed such an examination, the results of which are presented in this Fourth Actuarial Report as at 31 December 1997. I gratefully acknowledge the considerable assistance provided by actuaries and other staff within OSFI's Office of the Chief Actuary, both in conducting the examination and in preparing this report.

In my opinion, for the purposes of this actuarial report:

- the methodology employed is appropriate and consistent with sound actuarial principles;
- the data on which this report is based are sufficient and reliable; and
- the assumptions used are, in aggregate, reasonable and appropriate.

This report has been prepared, and my opinion given, in accordance with accepted actuarial practice.

Michael Hafeman, F.S.A., F.C.I.A.

Ottawa, Canada
5 May 1999

## VII. Appendix A - Main Provisions of the Old Age Security Act

## 1. Introduction

The Old Age Security Act (OAS Act) came into force in December 1951.
Benefits provided under the $O A S$ Act include the Old Age Security Pension (OAS pension) which started being paid in 1952, the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS) which started in 1967 and the Spouse's Allowance (SPA) which started in 1975.

## 2. Financing

All benefits provided under the $O A S$ Act are currently financed from federal general tax revenues.

All or a portion of the OAS pension paid to persons with high incomes may be subject to repayment ("clawback") under the Income Tax Act, as described below. Currently, about $5 \%$ of the OAS pensioners are affected by this provision, resulting in the repayment of about $3 \%$ of the total amount of OAS pensions payable. The amounts of OAS pension shown in this report have not been reduced by the repayments. The net amount of the OAS pension paid is taxable.

While GIS and SPA benefits are reduced in accordance with income levels, as described below, the net amounts paid are not taxable. The amounts of the GIS and SPA benefits shown in this report reflect the income-related reductions.

## 3. Old Age Security Pension

The OAS pension is a monthly benefit available, on application, to anyone age 65 or over who meets the residence requirements specified in the OAS Act. (These are described below.) An applicant's employment history is not a factor in determining eligibility, nor does the applicant need to be retired.

## (a) Eligibility Conditions

To qualify for an OAS pension, a person must be 65 years of age or over, and
C must be a Canadian citizen or a legal resident of Canada on the day preceding the approval of his or her application; or
C if the person no longer lives in Canada, must have been a Canadian citizen or a legal resident of Canada on the day preceding the day he or she stopped living in Canada.

A minimum of 10 years of residence in Canada after reaching age 18 is required to receive an OAS pension in Canada. To receive an OAS pension outside the country, a person must have lived in Canada for a minimum of 20 years after reaching age 18 . An international social security agreement may assist a person to meet the $10-$ and 20 -year requirements.

## (b) Amount of Benefits

The amount of a person's pension is determined by how long he or she has lived in Canada, according to the following rules:

C A person who has lived in Canada, after reaching age 18, for periods that total at least 40 years may qualify for a full OAS pension.

C A person who has not lived in Canada for 40 years after reaching age 18 may still qualify for a full pension if, on 1 July 1977, he or she was 25 years of age or over, and
$<\quad$ lived in Canada on that date, or
$<\quad$ had lived in Canada before that date and after reaching age 18, or
$<$ possessed a valid immigration visa on that date.
In such cases, the individual must have lived in Canada for the 10 years immediately prior to approval of the application for the pension. Absences during this 10 -year period may be offset if, after reaching age 18 , the applicant was present in Canada before those 10 years for a total period that was at least three times the length of absence. In this instance, however, the applicant must also have lived in Canada for at least one year immediately prior to the date of the approval of the application. For example, an absence of two years between the ages of 60 and 62 could be offset by six years of presence in Canada after age 18 and before reaching age 55.

C A person who cannot meet the requirements for the full OAS pension may qualify for a partial pension. A partial pension is earned at the rate of $1 / 40$ th of the full monthly pension for each complete year of residence in Canada after reaching age 18 . Once a partial pension has been approved, it may not be increased as a result of additional years of residence in Canada.

The maximum monthly OAS pension was $\$ 410.82$ during the first quarter of 1999. This rate is adjusted quarterly, as described in paragraph 6 below.

The amount of OAS pension paid to persons with high incomes is reduced through a provision of Canada's Income Tax Act. For 1999, the reduction applies to persons whose total income exceeds $\$ 53,215$. This income threshold is indexed upward in accordance with increases in the CPI minus $3 \%$ per annum. For every dollar of income above this limit, the amount of basic OAS pension is reduced by 15 cents.

## 4. Guaranteed Income Supplement

The GIS is a monthly benefit paid to residents of Canada who receive a basic OAS pension (either the full amount or a partial amount) and who have little or no other income.

Payment of the GIS may begin in the same month as payment of the basic OAS pension. The amount of the GIS benefit varies according to income (this is described in detail below). Starting in 1999, most of those receiving GIS can continue to do so by filing their income tax returns, rather than making a new application each year. The amount of monthly payments may increase or decrease according to reported changes in a person's yearly income. Unlike the basic OAS pension, the GIS is not subject to income tax. The GIS is not payable outside Canada beyond a period of six months following the month of departure from Canada, regardless of how long the person previously lived in Canada.

## (a) Eligibility Conditions

To receive the GIS, a person must be receiving an OAS pension. The yearly income of the person (or, in the case of a couple, the combined income of the person and his or her spouse) cannot exceed certain limits.

Persons admitted to Canada as sponsored immigrants after 6 March 1996 and persons qualifying for benefits as of the year 2001 or later are not eligible, generally speaking, to receive the GIS for the duration of the sponsorship, up to a maximum of ten years. Exceptions are made, however, if an immigrant's sponsor dies, is incarcerated for a period of more than six months, is convicted of a criminal offence relating to the sponsored individual, or undergoes personal bankruptcy.

## (b) Amount of Benefits

The amount of the GIS to which a person is entitled depends on his or her length of residence in Canada, marital status and income. If the person is married or living in a common-law relationship, the combined income of the person and his or her spouse is taken into account in determining the amount of the GIS.

To be entitled to a full benefit (maximum GIS, including any increase for persons receiving partial OAS pensions, as described below), persons admitted to Canada after 6 March 1996 and persons qualifying for benefits as of the year 2001 or later must have resided in Canada for at least 10 years after reaching age 18. If a person to whom either of these conditions applies has less than 10 years of residence, a partial benefit is payable (provided, as noted in the previous section, that the person is not a sponsored immigrant who is still in the period of sponsorship). The partial benefit is calculated at the rate of $1 / 10$ th of the amount of the full benefit for each complete year of residence in Canada after age 18. The proportion payable is re-calculated each year, taking into account additional residence in Canada during the previous year, building gradually to a full benefit after 10 years. The 10 -year requirement for entitlement to a full benefit does not apply to persons who qualify for benefits before the year 2001 and who were permanent residents of Canada on or before 6 March 1996.

Income for purposes of the GIS is defined in the same way as for purposes of federal income tax, with a few specific exceptions - the most important of which is income from the basic OAS pension. In general, income includes any other money which a person receives, such as a retirement pension from the Canada or Québec Pension Plan or a private (occupational) pension plan, a foreign pension, interest, dividends, rents or wages.

Generally speaking, income received in the previous calendar year is used to calculate the amount of benefits paid in a fiscal year (which is the period starting on 1 April of a calendar year and ending on 31 March of the following calendar year). However, if an individual or spouse has retired or has suffered a loss of income, an estimate of income for the current calendar year may be substituted for the income of the preceding calendar year.

These are two basic rates of payment for a maximum GIS. The first applies to single individuals - including widowed, divorced or separated persons as well as individuals who have never married - and to married persons whose spouses do not receive either the basic OAS pension or the Spouse's Allowance. The second rate applies both to legally married couples and couples living in
common-law relationships, where both spouses are OAS pensioners. The single rate is higher than the married rate. However, each spouse in a couple is entitled to his or her own benefit, so the combined benefits for a couple are higher than those for a single person.

The maximum monthly GIS amounts were $\$ 488.23$ and $\$ 318.01$, for single and married persons, respectively, during the first quarter of 1999. These rates are adjusted quarterly, as described in paragraph 6 below.

If a person is receiving a partial OAS pension, the maximum GIS is increased by the difference between that partial pension and the full OAS pension.

For a single, widowed, divorced or separated person, the maximum monthly GIS is reduced by $\$ 1$ for each $\$ 2$ of other monthly income.

If both spouses in a couple are receiving the OAS pension, the maximum monthly GIS of each person is reduced by $\$ 1$ for every $\$ 4$ of their other combined monthly income.

A special provision applies in the case of a couple in which only one spouse is a pensioner and the other is not eligible for either the basic OAS pension or the SPA. In this instance, the pensioner can receive the GIS at the higher rate paid to those who are single. Moreover, the maximum monthly GIS is reduced by $\$ 1$ for every $\$ 4$ of the couple's combined monthly income (excluding, as usual, the pensioner's basic OAS pension), and the first reduction of $\$ 1$ is made only when the combined yearly income of the couple reaches 12 times the basic monthly OAS pension plus $\$ 48$.

## 5. Spouse's Allowance

The SPA is a monthly benefit designed to recognize the difficult circumstances faced by couples living on the pension of only one spouse as well as by many widowed persons.

An application must be made each year for the SPA. Benefits are not considered as income for income tax purposes. The SPA is not payable outside Canada beyond a period of six months following the month of departure from Canada, regardless of how long the person previously lived in Canada.

## (a) Eligibility Conditions

The SPA may be paid to the spouse of an OAS pensioner, or to a widow or widower, who is between the ages of 60 and 64 and who has lived in Canada for at least 10 years after reaching age 18 . An applicant must also be a Canadian citizen or a legal resident of Canada on the day preceding the approval of the application. To qualify for a benefit, the combined yearly income of the applicant and the spouse, or the annual income of the widow or widower, cannot exceed certain limits. For a couple, OAS and GIS benefits are not included in their combined yearly income.

The SPA stops being paid when the person becomes eligible for an OAS pension at age 65 , if the person leaves Canada for more than six months, or if he or she dies. For a couple, the SPA stops being paid if the older spouse ceases to be eligible for the GIS or if the spouses separate or divorce. In addition, in the case of widows and widowers, the SPA stops if the person remarries.

Sponsored immigrants are subject to the same conditions regarding eligibility for the SPA as are described in the preceding section concerning the GIS.
(b) Amount of Benefits

The SPA is an income-tested benefit. Like the GIS, if the person is married or living in a common-law relationship, the combined income of the person and his or her spouse is taken into account in determining the amount of the SPA. In addition, to be entitled to the full SPA, persons admitted to Canada after 6 March 1996 and persons qualifying for benefits as of the year 2001 or later must have resided in Canada for at least 10 years after reaching age 18. If a person to whom either of these conditions applies has less than 10 years of residence, a partial SPA is payable, calculated at the rate of $1 / 10$ th of the amount of the full SPA for each complete year of residence in Canada after age 18. The proportion payable is re-calculated each year, taking into account additional residence in Canada during the previous year, building gradually to a full SPA after 10 years. The 10year requirement for entitlement to a full SPA does not apply to persons who qualify for benefits before the year 2001 and who were permanent residents of Canada on or before 6 March 1996.

The maximum amount payable to the spouse of a pensioner is equal to the combination of a full OAS pension and the maximum GIS at the married rate. The maximum amount payable to a widowed person is somewhat higher.

The maximum monthly SPA amounts were $\$ 728.83$ and $\$ 804.64$, for the spouse
of a pensioner and a widowed person, respectively, during the first quarter of 1999. These rates are adjusted quarterly, as described in paragraph 6 below.

The maximum monthly SPA is reduced by $\$ 3$ for every $\$ 4$ of the person's monthly income (or the couple's combined monthly income) until the OASequivalent is reduced to zero. Then, for a couple, both the GIS-equivalent portion of the SPA and the pensioner's GIS are reduced by $\$ 1$ for every additional $\$ 4$ of the couple's combined monthly income. For a widow or widower, the GISequivalent portion is reduced by $\$ 1$ for every additional $\$ 2$ of monthly income.

## 6. Inflation Adjustments

All maximum benefit amounts under the $O A S A c t$ are adjusted at the beginning of each calendar quarter in line with changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). However, maximum benefit rates are not allowed to decrease. The adjustment applying to the monthly benefit rates of a given quarter to produce the rates for the subsequent quarter is equal to the ratio of:

C the average CPI over the 3-month period ending with the first month of the given quarter, to

C the average CPI over the preceding 3-month period or, in cases where benefit rates were frozen because of a decline in the CPI, such average CPI over the 3month period ending with the first month of the quarter preceding that in which rates were last increased,
but not less than 1.0.

## Appendix B - Data, Assumptions and Methodology Table of Contents

Page
VII. Appendix B - Data, Assumptions and Methodology ..... 43
I. Population ..... 43

1. Data ..... 43
(a) Quinquennial census ..... 43
(b) Postcensal data ..... 43
(c) Life Tables, Canada and the Provinces, 1990-1992 ..... 44
(d) Canadian Institute of Actuaries (CIA) Task Force on AIDS ..... 44
(e) Social Security Administration 1997 and 1998 trustees reports ..... 44
2. Demographic Assumptions ..... 44
(a) Fertility ..... 44
(b) Mortality ..... 46
(c) Migration ..... 51
3. Methodology ..... 52
4. Population Tables ..... 53
II. Earnings and Benefits ..... 58
5. Data ..... 58
(a) Demographic ..... 58
(b) Economic indices ..... 58
(c) Administrative reports ..... 58
(d) Monthly statistics ..... 59
(e) Benefits statistics ..... 59
(f) Earnings statistics ..... 59
(g) Aggregate Employment Earnings for Canada ..... 60
(h) Gross Domestic Product ..... 60
6. Assumptions ..... 60
(a) Annual rates of increase in average employment earnings and in the CPI ..... 60
(b) Proportions of earners ..... 62
(c) Average employment earnings ..... 63
(d) Distributions of earners and earnings over 78 earnings categories ..... 65
(e) Rates of eligibility for benefits ..... 65
(f) Average benefits by cell in relation to maximum benefits ..... 69
7. Methodology ..... 71
(a) General approach ..... 71
(b) Projection of economic indices ..... 71
(c) Proportions of earners and average employment earnings ..... 73
(d) Proportions of contributors ..... 78
(e) Average pensionable earnings ..... 79
(f) Average and total contributory earnings ..... 80
(g) Total employment earnings ..... 81
(h) Gross domestic product ..... 82
(i) Annual expenditures ..... 82

## VII. Appendix B - Data, Assumptions and Methodology

Appendix B describes the data, the assumptions and the methodology used in making the OAS financial projections that appear in Section II of this report. The assumptions used for purposes of the sensitivity tests presented in Section V are described in that section.

## I. Population

The first step in the projection process is to project the population of Canada, by age and sex, in each year of the projection period.

## 1. Data

The following data were used in performing the demographic projections:

## (a) Quinquennial census

Catalogue No.93F0022XDB96000 published by Statistics Canada is the main reference used for Canadian census data. The calculation of future average earnings and benefits requires population figures not only for the projection period (1998 to 2100), but also for 1952 to 1997. Data from each of the ten quinquennial censuses of 1952 to 1996 are accordingly maintained not only for the projection of average earnings and benefits of all relevant cohorts of workers and beneficiaries, but also for methodology validation purposes as described in section 3 below. The 1996 census data, by age and sex, serve as the starting point for the projection of the population and deaths until year 2100. The census data used for projection purposes consist primarily of the numbers of live persons by age (last birthday) and sex, the ratio of male to female births and the adjustments for undercount.
(b) Postcensal data

Between quinquennial censuses, Statistics Canada publishes annually various postcensal data. Data on actual past fertility rates and migration levels, taken from catalogues No.84-210-XMB, 91-520-XPB, 91-213-XPB and $93 F 0023 \mathrm{XDB} 96006$, are used as a basis for determining the assumptions required for projecting the actual 1996 population by age and sex. Moreover, previously assumed fertility rates and migration values for the period 1993 to 1996 were replaced by actual values in the projection process that, in a technical sense, starts in 1952.
(c) Life Tables, Canada and the Provinces, 1990-1992

These mortality tables, published by Statistics Canada (catalogue No. 84-537XDB), are used as a basis for the determination of the assumptions required for projecting the population into the future. The Life Tables for 1995-1997 were not yet available when this report was completed. The 1990-1992 Life Tables for Canada and the ultimate mortality tables derived therefrom consist of one-year probabilities of death for individual ages from 0 to 109 .
(d) Canadian Institute of Actuaries (CIA) Task Force on AIDS

The reports of this task force, published each year from 1988 to 1992, are the main reference used to estimate the effect of AIDS on mortality rates.
(e) Social Security Administration 1997 and 1998 trustees reports

These reports, prepared by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in the United States, show the extent to which mortality rates could be expected to decrease annually until year 2100 . These annual rates of mortality improvement were determined by analysing the current trends in mortality decrease separately for each of 10 broad causes of death.

## 2. Demographic Assumptions

This section describes the assumptions most central to the demographic projections.

As in preceding reports, various auxiliary projections (see Section V of this report) provide an appreciation of the sensitivity of the financial projections to certain variations in key assumptions.
(a) Fertility

The fertility rate for a given age and year corresponds to the average number of live births per female of that age during that year. The total fertility rate for a year represents the average number of children that would be born to a woman in her lifetime if she were to experience the age-specific fertility rates observed in, or assumed for, that year. The actual total fertility rate for 1995 of 1.639 is $7.0 \%$ lower than that assumed for 1995 in the preceding actuarial report. The ultimate total fertility rate of 1.85 used in previous actuarial reports has been reduced to 1.70.

The new assumed ultimate total fertility rate reflects historical trends experienced over the 20 years ended 1995 and corresponds to the ultimate medium assumption assumed in the Statistics Canada December 1994
population projections 1993-2016 (Catalogue No. 91-520). For 1996 to 2015, the assumed total fertility rates were calculated by linear interpolation between the actual 1995 values and the assumed ultimate value of 1.70 for 2016 . The distribution of assumed ultimate total fertility rates into age-specific rates corresponds to 1995 experience. In accordance with experience over the last 25 years, the assumed ratio of male to female births was maintained at 1.056 .

Table VII.B. 1 Annual and Total Fertility Rates

| Age | Canada |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Group | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 +}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9}$ | 0.0348 | 0.0270 | 0.0233 | 0.0255 | 0.0245 | 0.0254 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 4}$ | 0.1084 | 0.0952 | 0.0815 | 0.0792 | 0.0706 | 0.0732 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 2 9}$ | 0.1288 | 0.1241 | 0.1207 | 0.1226 | 0.1097 | 0.1137 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 3 4}$ | 0.0642 | 0.0666 | 0.0724 | 0.0835 | 0.0868 | 0.0900 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 3 9}$ | 0.0214 | 0.0190 | 0.0216 | 0.0277 | 0.0313 | 0.0325 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 4}$ | 0.0048 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0048 | 0.0050 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 4 9}$ | 0.0004 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0002 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 . 8 1 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 7 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 1 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 3 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7 0 0 0}$ |

## Appendix B - I. Population

## Graph VII.B. 1 Historical and Assumed Fertility Rates

Fertility Rate


Note that differences between the historical fertility rates presented above and those of the previous reports are due to the change in the population basis adopted by Statistics Canada since 1991, which now accounts for undercount and non-permanent residents.

## (b) Mortality

Usually about two years following every population census new mortality tables, i.e., the Canadian Life Tables (CLTs), are produced. However, the 19951997 CLTs were not yet published at the time of this report. For this reason the 1990-1992 CLTs have been used. Therefore, mortality rates shown in Life Tables, Canada and the Provinces, 1990-1992, assumed to be applicable for 1991, were used as the starting point for mortality assumptions. Canada CLT rates are given only to age 105 . Canada CLT rates were linearly extrapolated from the rate at age 105 to a rate of 1.0 at age 109 .

To reflect anticipated sustained improvements in life expectancy, the 1991 mortality rates were projected to the year 2100 using the following annual rates of mortality improvement:
i) For 1992 to 2010, the annual rates of mortality improvement, varying by age, sex and calendar year, were determined by linear interpolation between:
C the average improvement rates experienced in Canada between 1981 and 1991, and
C the fixed improvement rates, described in ii) below, in respect of the period 2011 to 2100.
ii) For 2011 and subsequent years, the assumed annual rates of improvement, varying by age and sex only, not by calendar year, correspond to the SSA ultimate assumption for all causes of death, identified as Alternative II (medium) in the preliminary demographic projection results of the 1998 SSA trustees report (the SSA Actuarial Study had not yet been published at the time this report was prepared). These ultimate rates were then adjusted, to reflect Canadian experience, for age 0 and by quinquennial age-group from ages 1 to 94 , by the ratio of the average improvement rates experienced in Canada between 1921 and 1991 for the particular age-group to the average improvement rates experienced in the United States for the same age-group over the same period. However, to moderate the influence of historical differences between the two countries, these ratios were increased or decreased, where necessary, to keep them within a range of 0.85 to 1.15 .

The adjustment for each individual age in the age-group was assumed to be equal to the overall age-group adjustment as calculated above. The resulting assumed annual mortality improvement rates for 1992 and 2011 and thereafter are shown in the following table:

Appendix B-I. Population
Table VII.B. 2 Assumed Annual Mortality Improvement Rates (percentages)

|  | Males |  | Females |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 +}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 +}$ |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 4.10 | 1.47 | 3.61 | 1.54 |
| $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ | 4.35 | 1.06 | 4.26 | 1.05 |
| $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | 4.87 | 1.12 | 5.37 | 1.09 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | 3.86 | 0.94 | 3.20 | 0.98 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9}$ | 3.05 | 0.50 | 2.11 | 0.51 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 4}$ | 2.55 | 0.51 | 2.06 | 0.53 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 2 9}$ | 1.62 | 0.58 | 2.19 | 0.60 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 3 4}$ | 0.09 | 0.58 | 1.69 | 0.59 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 3 9}$ | 0.42 | 0.63 | 2.05 | 0.58 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 4}$ | 2.10 | 0.59 | 2.72 | 0.54 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 4 9}$ | 2.98 | 0.58 | 2.10 | 0.50 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 - 5 4}$ | 3.12 | 0.54 | 2.07 | 0.49 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 5 9}$ | 2.71 | 0.53 | 1.75 | 0.49 |
| $\mathbf{6 0 - 6 4}$ | 2.18 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 0.52 |
| $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | 2.09 | 0.40 | 1.61 | 0.41 |
| $\mathbf{7 0 - 7 4}$ | 1.75 | 0.41 | 1.53 | 0.41 |
| $\mathbf{7 5 - 7 9}$ | 1.33 | 0.42 | 1.27 | 0.44 |
| $\mathbf{8 0 - 8 4}$ | 0.89 | 0.43 | 1.19 | 0.47 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 - 8 9}$ | 0.56 | 0.43 | 1.10 | 0.55 |
| $\mathbf{9 0 +}$ | 0.35 | 0.45 | 1.00 | 0.51 |
| $\mathbf{A v e r a g e} \mathbf{( 1 )}$ | 1.69 | 0.45 | 1.51 | 0.48 |

(1) Weighted by the 1990 distribution of population by age and sex.

To take AIDS into account, male mortality rates for ages 23 to 65 were increased for 1992 and thereafter based on adjustments to the extra AIDS mortality scenario of new infections forever as presented in the March 1992 CIA Guidance Notes on AIDS. These AIDS extra mortality rates were adjusted so as to produce a scenario where no new infections would occur after 2005. Moreover, because the assumed mortality improvement factors already include the effect of AIDS up to 1991, the levels of AIDS extra mortality assumed for 1992 and subsequent years have been further reduced by the level of the 1991 AIDS extra mortality. On the basis of the cumulative number of deaths attributable to AIDS (as reported by the U.S. Federal Center for AIDS), female mortality was also increased, but only by 10 percent of the above increments for males.

Table VII.B. 3 shows sample values of the extra mortality assumed to apply in connection with AIDS for ages 30 to 45, the ages at which the adjustments are most significant. Table VII.B. 4 below sets out sample values of the ultimate mortality rates as well as sample values of mortality rates of the 1990-92 CLTs.

## Table VII.B. 3 AIDS Extra Mortality

 (annual deaths per 1,000 persons)| Age | $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.04 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

$100 \%$ of these increases apply to male mortality rates; only $10 \%$ apply to female rates.

## Appendix B - I. Population

Table VII.B. 4 Mortality Rates for Canada
(annual deaths per 1,000 persons)

|  | 1990-1992 CLT |  | Assumed for 2100 |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Age | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 7.09 | 5.77 | 1.09 | 0.87 |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.51 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 1.09 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.17 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 1.22 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 0.22 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 1.85 | 0.99 | 0.84 | 0.45 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 4.49 | 2.72 | 1.93 | 1.37 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 12.75 | 6.79 | 6.17 | 3.50 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 31.99 | 16.74 | 18.02 | 9.66 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 79.91 | 47.35 | 47.63 | 26.47 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 181.45 | 132.24 | 111.95 | 72.30 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 354.75 | 315.19 | 218.88 | 172.32 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ | 473.84 | 457.25 | 292.36 | 249.98 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 9}$ | $1,000.00$ | $1,000.00$ | $1,000.00$ | $1,000.00$ |

Life expectancies (longevity expressed in years) resulting from the above mortality assumptions are shown below if the mortality rates assumed for the year shown applied forever.

Table VII.B. $5 \quad$ Projected Life Expectancies for Canada

|  | At birth |  |  | At age 65 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Males | Females |  | Males | Females |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 76.2 | 82.2 |  | 16.5 | 20.7 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | 78.0 | 83.8 |  | 17.5 | 21.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | 79.4 | 85.2 |  | 18.4 | 22.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | 80.7 | 86.5 |  | 19.3 | 23.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ | 82.0 | 87.7 |  | 20.2 | 24.8 |

## (c) Migration

Immigration and emigration are generally recognized to be volatile parameters of future population growth, since they are subject to a variety of demographic, economic, social and political factors; immigration, especially, is subject to government control. During the period from 1972 to 1996, for example, annual immigration to Canada varied from 83,691 to 265,405 .

Migration is the net result of several components. The largest of these is immigration to Canada from other countries. This has averaged 233,000 annually from 1992 to 1996. In its 1994 immigration plan, the government established an annual target of 250,000.

The second largest component of net migration is emigration from Canada to other countries. Statistics Canada is currently in the process of revising its estimates of recent numbers of emigrants. Actual recent emigration may be as much as double the previous estimates, which averaged 45,000 annually from 1992 to 1996, similar to historical levels.

Some emigrants eventually return to Canada. The estimated number of returning Canadians averaged about 22,000 annually from 1992 to 1996. Returning Canadians were not reflected in the migration assumptions used in previous reports.

For purposes of this report, net migration was assumed to start from a level of 210,000 immigrants to Canada in 1996, 75,000 emigrants leaving Canada and 25,000 returning Canadians. These figures represent a ratio of net migration to total Canadian population of about $0.53 \%$ for 1996. Based on a continuation of similar migration levels, an ultimate assumption of $0.50 \%$ has been established, beginning in 2005. This is consistent with experience over the last 10 to 15 years using the revised estimates. The migration assumption differs from that in the Seventeenth Actuarial Report on the Canada Pension Plan.

The distributions of immigrants, emigrants and returning Canadians by age group and sex used for the demographic projections correspond to Statistics Canada data averaged over the period 1992 to 1996.

Table VII.B. $6 \quad$ Distribution of Immigrants, Emigrants and Returning Canadians - 1992 to 1996

| Age Group | Immigrants |  | Emigrants |  | Returning |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Males } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Males $\%$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Females } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Males } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Females \% |
| 0-4 | 2.927 | 2.977 | 2.475 | 2.349 | 3.438 | 3.386 |
| 5-9 | 3.857 | 3.630 | 3.723 | 3.646 | 2.993 | 2.884 |
| 10-14 | 3.966 | 3.662 | 3.829 | 3.837 | 3.015 | 2.636 |
| 15-19 | 3.720 | 3.984 | 3.394 | 3.209 | 3.757 | 3.838 |
| 20-24 | 4.611 | 6.141 | 2.024 | 3.551 | 6.673 | 7.758 |
| 25-29 | 6.870 | 7.641 | 6.240 | 7.038 | 8.415 | 7.651 |
| 30-34 | 6.257 | 6.499 | 7.536 | 6.952 | 5.960 | 5.818 |
| 35-39 | 4.681 | 4.873 | 6.363 | 6.127 | 3.994 | 4.207 |
| 40-44 | 3.337 | 3.297 | 5.643 | 4.974 | 3.798 | 3.219 |
| 45-49 | 2.051 | 2.072 | 3.483 | 2.959 | 2.541 | 2.109 |
| 50-54 | 1.331 | 1.696 | 1.955 | 1.651 | 1.902 | 1.331 |
| 55-59 | 1.362 | 1.777 | 1.155 | 0.963 | 1.427 | 1.395 |
| 60-64 | 1.279 | 1.521 | 0.678 | 0.541 | 1.021 | 1.120 |
| 65-69 | 0.888 | 1.060 | 0.730 | 0.988 | 0.751 | 0.878 |
| 70+ | 0.869 | 1.165 | 0.961 | 1.025 | 0.854 | 1.231 |
| Total: | 48.006 | 51.994 | 50.189 | 49.811 | 50.540 | 49.460 |
| Average Age | 29.43 | 30.26 | 31.44 | 30.82 | 29.26 | 29.27 |

## 3. Methodology

The most recent Canada population census is as at 1 July 1996. The starting point for demographic projections accordingly corresponds to mid-1996 and consists of numbers of males and females by age. However, population data for 1952 to 1995 are also required for the calculation of future benefits of the relevant cohorts of OAS beneficiaries. For this latter purpose, use is made of historical data developed by Statistics Canada. These historical data take into account the 1991 change in the definition of the census population, which now includes both permanent and non-permanent residents of Canada.

The 1996 census data is available by individual ages up to 89 , but the data for ages 90 and over is grouped. Hence, the latter data were disaggregated for individual ages 90 to 109 by surviving the population at age 89 , using the extrapolated 1990-1992 Canada Life Tables, up to age 109. A constant proportional adjustment was made to the disaggregated population for each age from 90 to 109 to match its total with the census aggregate value for this age group.

To compensate for the census undercount, adjustment factors developed by Statistics Canada were applied to the 1996 census population data. These factors vary by age and sex.

The population, by age and sex, was then projected from one year to the next by adding births, immigrants and returning Canadians, and subtracting deaths and emigrants. The annual numbers of births, deaths, immigrants, emigrants and returning Canadians were developed by applying the fertility, mortality and migration assumptions to the mid-year population. The projections carry forward to 2100.

## 4. Population Tables

The first three tables below show the 1996 starting population (1996 census adjusted for undercount) and the projected mid-year populations for 2000, 2025, 2050, 2075 and 2100. The populations shown are distributed by sex and broad age groups. The fourth table shows corresponding dependency ratios.

Appendix B-I. Population
Table VII.B. $7 \quad$ Population of Canada-Both Sexes
(thousands)

| Age <br> Group | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 4}$ | 1,951 | 1,886 | 2,009 | 2,128 | 2,262 | 2,424 |
| $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | 2,017 | 2,041 | 2,065 | 2,167 | 2,308 | 2,477 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | 2,020 | 2,058 | 2,087 | 2,204 | 2,362 | 2,539 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9}$ | 2,004 | 2,067 | 2,094 | 2,247 | 2,418 | 2,597 |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 9 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 0 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 3 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 4}$ | 2,038 | 2,064 | 2,147 | 2,328 | 2,499 | 2,674 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 2 9}$ | 2,225 | 2,164 | 2,292 | 2,475 | 2,631 | 2,810 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 3 4}$ | 2,633 | 2,351 | 2,498 | 2,592 | 2,737 | 2,929 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 3 9}$ | 2,668 | 2,746 | 2,518 | 2,621 | 2,785 | 2,994 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 4}$ | 2,388 | 2,639 | 2,492 | 2,596 | 2,794 | 3,015 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 4 9}$ | 2,160 | 2,334 | 2,413 | 2,568 | 2,790 | 3,004 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 - 5 4}$ | 1,673 | 2,073 | 2,374 | 2,557 | 2,773 | 2,965 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 5 9}$ | 1,333 | 1,575 | 2,414 | 2,602 | 2,724 | 2,898 |
| $\mathbf{6 0 - 6 4}$ | 1,215 | 1,262 | 2,651 | 2,485 | 2,617 | 2,804 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 2 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 8 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 0 9 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | 1,130 | 1,145 | 2,388 | 2,307 | 2,440 | 2,657 |
| $\mathbf{7 0 - 7 4}$ | 981 | 1,010 | 1,926 | 2,044 | 2,222 | 2,458 |
| $\mathbf{7 5 - 7 9}$ | 705 | 819 | 1,479 | 1,757 | 1,957 | 2,185 |
| $\mathbf{8 0 - 8 4}$ | 468 | 512 | 890 | 1,438 | 1,637 | 1,802 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 - 8 9}$ | 240 | 293 | 488 | 1,123 | 1,157 | 1,318 |
| $\mathbf{9 0 +}$ | 120 | 146 | 358 | 895 | 1,092 | 1,404 |
| $\mathbf{6 5 +}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 5 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 5 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 8 2 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{G r a n d ~ T o t a l}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 , 9 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 , 1 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 , 5 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 1 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 , 2 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 9 5 4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table VII.B. $8 \quad$ Population of Canada-Males (thousands)

| Age <br> Group | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 4}$ | 1,000 | 964 | 1,029 | 1,091 | 1,160 | 1,243 |
| $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | 1,032 | 1,044 | 1,055 | 1,107 | 1,179 | 1,265 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | 1,032 | 1,050 | 1,065 | 1,123 | 1,203 | 1,293 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9}$ | 1,027 | 1,055 | 1,066 | 1,142 | 1,229 | 1,320 |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 7 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 1 2 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 4}$ | 1,034 | 1,053 | 1,087 | 1,178 | 1,266 | 1,355 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 2 9}$ | 1,122 | 1,088 | 1,149 | 1,242 | 1,322 | 1,412 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 3 4}$ | 1,335 | 1,181 | 1,250 | 1,294 | 1,367 | 1,462 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 3 9}$ | 1,345 | 1,386 | 1,253 | 1,303 | 1,383 | 1,487 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 4}$ | 1,192 | 1,325 | 1,239 | 1,287 | 1,384 | 1,494 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 4 9}$ | 1,085 | 1,164 | 1,202 | 1,270 | 1,381 | 1,489 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 - 5 4}$ | 839 | 1,040 | 1,174 | 1,262 | 1,372 | 1,469 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 5 9}$ | 662 | 786 | 1,196 | 1,287 | 1,347 | 1,435 |
| $\mathbf{6 0 - 6 4}$ | 597 | 622 | 1,317 | 1,223 | 1,290 | 1,384 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 2 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 6 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 8 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 9 8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | 537 | 552 | 1,165 | 1,121 | 1,187 | 1,296 |
| $\mathbf{7 0 - 7 4}$ | 434 | 460 | 908 | 970 | 1,053 | 1,172 |
| $\mathbf{7 5 - 7 9}$ | 289 | 340 | 670 | 793 | 891 | 1,006 |
| $\mathbf{8 0 - 8 4}$ | 175 | 191 | 372 | 606 | 701 | 784 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 - 8 9}$ | 78 | 95 | 178 | 426 | 446 | 521 |
| $\mathbf{9 0 +}$ | 32 | 37 | 97 | 263 | 329 | 437 |
| $\mathbf{6 5 +}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 6 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 2 1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{G r a n d} \mathbf{T o t a l}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 8 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 4 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 4 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 4 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 3 2 4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix B-I. Population
Table VII.B. $9 \quad$ Population of Canada-Females (thousands)

| Age <br> Group | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 4}$ | 951 | 922 | 980 | 1,037 | 1,102 | 1,181 |
| $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | 985 | 997 | 1,010 | 1,060 | 1,129 | 1,212 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | 988 | 1,008 | 1,022 | 1,081 | 1,159 | 1,246 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9}$ | 977 | 1,012 | 1,028 | 1,105 | 1,189 | 1,277 |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 9 1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 4}$ | 1,004 | 1,011 | 1,060 | 1,150 | 1,233 | 1,319 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 2 9}$ | 1,103 | 1,076 | 1,143 | 1,233 | 1,309 | 1,398 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 3 4}$ | 1,298 | 1,170 | 1,248 | 1,298 | 1,370 | 1,467 |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 3 9}$ | 1,323 | 1,360 | 1,265 | 1,318 | 1,402 | 1,507 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 4}$ | 1,196 | 1,314 | 1,253 | 1,309 | 1,410 | 1,521 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 4 9}$ | 1,075 | 1,170 | 1,211 | 1,298 | 1,409 | 1,515 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 - 5 4}$ | 834 | 1,033 | 1,200 | 1,295 | 1,401 | 1,496 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 5 9}$ | 671 | 789 | 1,218 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 1,463 |
| $\mathbf{6 0 - 6 4}$ | 618 | 640 | 1,334 | 1,262 | 1,327 | 1,420 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 5 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 9 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 4 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 1 0 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5 - 6 9}$ | 593 | 593 | 1,223 | 1,186 | 1,253 | 1,361 |
| $\mathbf{7 0 - 7 4}$ | 547 | 550 | 1,018 | 1,074 | 1,169 | 1,286 |
| $\mathbf{7 5 - 7 9}$ | 416 | 479 | 809 | 964 | 1,066 | 1,179 |
| $\mathbf{8 0 - 8 4}$ | 293 | 321 | 518 | 832 | 936 | 1,018 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 - 8 9}$ | 162 | 198 | 310 | 697 | 711 | 797 |
| $\mathbf{9 0 +}$ | 88 | 109 | 261 | 632 | 763 | 967 |
| $\mathbf{6 5 +}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 3 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 8 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{G r a n d} \mathbf{T o t a l}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 7 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 , 1 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 1 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 7 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 6 3 0}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table VII.B. $10 \quad$ Population Dependency Ratios (percentages)

| Year | Children (1) | Seniors (2) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 43.6 | 19.9 | 63.5 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 41.9 | 20.4 | 62.4 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | 37.9 | 34.5 | 72.4 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | 38.3 | 41.9 | 80.2 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | 38.4 | 43.1 | 81.5 |
| $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ | 38.5 | 45.3 | 83.8 |

(1) Population aged 19 years and under as a percentage of population aged 20 to 64 years.
(2) Population aged 65 years and over as a percentage of population aged 20 to 64 years.

## II. Earnings and Benefits

## 1. Data

(a) Demographic

Historical (1952 to 1996) and projected (1997 to 2100) population for Canada, the output of section I above, is used for various computational purposes in the economic projections. For example, the relevant population times the benefit eligibility rate, times the maximum benefit rate and times the proportion of the maximum benefit for each age-sex cohort, type of benefit and level of benefit produces the projected amount of benefits.

## (b) Economic indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) and the Average Industrial Aggregate Wages statistic (AIAW, the current measure of the average rate of weekly wages and salaries) are produced by Statistics Canada (catalogues 72-002 and 11-010, respectively). The observed (1966 to 1997) annual increases in the CPI and the AIAW replace, for methodology validation purposes, values assumed in previous actuarial reports; they are also used as a basis for the determination of corresponding assumptions for the future. For purposes of selecting related assumptions, use was also made of these CPI and AIAW indices averaged over the last $5,10,15,25$ and 50 years as determined by the Canadian Institute of Actuaries in its Report on Canadian Economic Statistics 1924-1997. Rates of interest are not required for purposes of this report.

## (c) Administrative reports

The annual accounting reports and the Reference Guide on Income Security Programs, flowing from the administration of the OAS by the Ministry of Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC), provide aggregate financial data such as the number of beneficiaries and the amount of benefits. OAS administrative expenses were obtained from the Income Security Programs branch of HRDC.

Such aggregate data are also compiled over each calendar year after the preparation of an actuarial report and compared with corresponding aggregate projected values of that report for further methodology validation purposes until the next report comes due.

## (d) Monthly statistics

Statistics published monthly by HRDC are similar to benefits statistics (section (e) below), but are generally less detailed (e.g., no information on age or terminations). Because the more detailed benefits statistics are not produced as frequently as monthly statistics, these monthly statistics are used for various preliminary experience studies between valuation dates.
(e) Benefits statistics

Special reports providing statistics on the numbers and average amounts of benefits paid in the month of June each year are prepared for us by HRDC. The information is provided by cells consisting of type of benefit, sex, age and size of benefit, i.e., in six categories relative to the maximum benefit rate: $0-19 \%$, $20-39 \%, 40-59 \%, 60-79 \%, 80-99 \%$, and $100 \%$ or more. Benefits in excess of $100 \%$ of the maximum benefit rate are possible in some circumstances, such as the GIS paid to a person with a partial OAS pension. The data includes benefits paid to those who have qualified under international social security agreements.

## (f) Earnings statistics

Statistics on the average employment earnings, by sex and age-group, of all workers covered by the CPP (i.e., Canada less Québec basis) are prepared annually and transmitted as machine-readable files by HRDC. These data originate from Revenue Canada, which is responsible for the processing of CPP contributions through salary deductions. The complete employment earnings data pertaining to a given calendar year normally becomes available only in the second year (about mid-year) following that given year. This delay is partly due to the contribution adjustments resulting from tax returns filed after the given year, but mainly by the annual (as opposed to monthly) cycle of Revenue Canada's allocation of monthly pay deductions between Employment Insurance and CPP contributions. The data is validated and aggregates are compared with the published annual HRDC report on CPP contributors and contributions. These earnings statistics include the number of earners and the average annual employment earnings of these earners.

Earnings statistics available for the most current year (1996) are used as the basis for projecting (by age, sex and calendar year) average employment earnings and contributory earnings.

## (g) Aggregate Employment Earnings for Canada

The amount of total employment earnings for all of Canada is obtained from Statistics Canada and corresponds to total gross earnings (CANSIM matrix \#6611).
(h) Gross Domestic Product

The annual gross domestic product (GDP) for Canada is obtained from Statistics Canada (CANSIM matrix \#6575).

## 2. Assumptions

The exhaustive list of assumptions is quite extensive. The following sections cover the most significant of these assumptions.

The assumptions described were used in the "best-estimate" projections. To the extent applicable, these assumptions are consistent with the best-estimate assumptions used in the Canada Pension Plan Seventeenth Actuarial Report as at 31 December 1997.
(a) Annual rates of increase in average employment earnings and in the CPI For the period 1999 to 2002, the assumptions were derived to fall smoothly between the 1998 assumptions and the ultimate (2003 and subsequent years) assumptions described below.

Since the financial projections of this report cover a long period, ultimate key economic assumptions were chosen on the basis of:

C The average long-term (about 50 years) past experience and the observed trends over the past short (about 15 years) and medium (about 25 years) terms.

C Judgmental opinion as to the outlook of the overall economy over the future long term.

C Historically, the real-wage differential has fluctuated significantly from year to year. The trend was generally downward through the late 1980s, with some improvement since then, e.g., the 10 -year average annual realwage differential was $-0.59 \%$ for the period ending 1987 and $0.32 \%$ for the period ending 1997. Over the longer term, the annual real-wage differential averaged $1.52 \%$ for the 50 -year period ending 1997. Many factors have influenced real rates of wage increases, including general productivity improvements, the move to a service economy and decreases
in the average hours worked. Considering these factors, together with the historical trends and judgement regarding the long-term course of the economy, an ultimate real-wage differential of $1.0 \%$ has been assumed in years 2003 and thereafter.

C It is generally believed that, in this post-industrialized era where the economy is more and more service-oriented, the productivity rate should not, in the long-term, be as high as during the industrialized era.

C Price increases, as measured by changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), also tend to fluctuate from year to year. Over the last 50 years, the trend was generally upward through the early 1980s and downward since then. For example, the average annual increases in the CPI for the 50-, 25and 10 -year periods ending in 1997 were $4.44 \%, 5.83 \%$ and $2.80 \%$, respectively.

For the above reasons it was accordingly decided to reduce the ultimate assumptions for the annual increase in prices and average employment earnings to $3.0 \%$ and $4.0 \%$, respectively, as compared to $3.5 \%$ and $4.5 \%$ for the previous OAS actuarial report.

The table below shows the short-term and ultimate assumptions adopted for this report regarding the annual increases in earnings and prices.

## Table VII.B. 11 Annual Rates of Increase in Prices and Average Employment Earnings (percentages)

| Year | Prices | Earnings | Real-Wage <br> Differential |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1.60 | 2.10 | 0.50 |
| 1997 | 1.50 | 2.10 | 0.60 |
| 1998 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 0.60 |
| 1999 | 1.40 | 2.08 | 0.68 |
| 2000 | 1.80 | 2.56 | 0.76 |
| 2001 | 2.20 | 3.04 | 0.84 |
| 2002 | 2.60 | 3.52 | 0.92 |
| $2003+$ | 3.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 |

## (b) Proportions of earners

The assumed proportions of earners were determined, on a Canada less Québec basis, exactly as under the CPP Seventeenth Actuarial Report as at 31 December 1997. These proportions of earners were assumed, for calculation purposes, to apply to Canada as a whole. Adjustments are made in the projections of earnings to reflect historical differences between Québec and the rest of Canada, as described in paragraphs 3 (f) and 3 (g) below.

In respect of each past year (1966 to 1996), actual proportions of earners are computed, by age and sex, as the ratio of the number of earners (from earnings statistics) to the corresponding population (from demographic computations). In addition to being used for the computation of the past and future benefits of the relevant cohorts of contributors, these historical values constitute an important reference for the selection of assumed future proportions of earners.

These proportions for the future were accordingly determined taking partly into account the trends in their counterpart actual, adjusted (see 3(c) below) values for 1966 to 1996. These trends reveal quite variable proportions for males, and significant year to year increases for females.

Employment levels are reflected in the actuarial projection model through the assumption made regarding the proportions of the population, by age and sex, who have earnings in a given year. These proportions vary not only with the rate of unemployment, but also reflect trends in increased workforce participation by women, longer periods of formal education among young adults and the trends in retirement patterns of older workers.

The ultimate proportions of earners, assumed to apply in year 2010 and thereafter, were established based on a review of both historical trends and the results of projections prepared by Finance department economists using a cohort-based model. The assumptions are consistent with an ultimate unemployment rate of approximately $7.0 \%$. Assumed proportions for 1997 to 2009 were obtained by linear interpolation between the latest experience figures (i.e., 1996) and the values assumed for 2010 and subsequent years. The assumed increases in proportions of earners for the years 1997 through 2010 produce an average annual increase in the workforce of $1.6 \%$ during that period.

Selected values of the adjusted past actual and future assumed proportions of earners are shown by age, sex and calendar year in section 3(c) below.

## (c) Average employment earnings

The assumed average employment earnings were determined, on a Canada less Québec basis, exactly as under the CPP Seventeenth Actuarial Report as at 31 December 1997. These average employment earnings were assumed, for calculation purposes, to apply to Canada as a whole. Adjustments are made in the projections of earnings to reflect historical differences between Québec and the rest of Canada, as described in paragraphs 3(f) and 3(g) below.

In respect of a cohort of earners of a given age and sex, the average employment earnings for a given calendar year corresponds to the ratio of the sum of individual employment earnings earned during the year to the number of earners in the cohort. On the other hand, the AIAW, compiled by Statistics Canada, corresponds to the weekly rate of pay, at a particular point in time, averaged over all industries.

For a given age, average employment earnings are deemed to increase from one year to the next at the assumed rate of increase in the AIAW. Consistent with past experience, the annual seniority and promotional increases are accordingly implicitly assumed constant at the actual 1996 rates for every year of the projection period. The seniority and promotional increase for a given age/year cell is accordingly deemed equal to the ratio, minus one, of the average earnings for that age/year cell to the average earnings for the preceding age/same year cell. Therefore, projected average earnings for a given age/year cell are obtained simply by applying the annual increase in the AIAW assumed for this year to the average earnings for the same age/previous year cell.

$$
E M P E A R_{x}^{N}=E M P E A R_{x-1}^{N-1} \times\left(1+p_{x}^{N}\right) \times\left(1+s^{N}\right)=E_{\text {PPEAR }}^{x} N+\left(1+s^{N}\right)
$$

```
where \(\mathrm{N}=\) calendar year
            \(\mathrm{x}=\) age attained during calendar year N
EMPEAR = average employment earnings
    \(\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{\mathrm{N}}=\) constant (by year) promotional and seniority rate of change
                in EMPEAR from age \(\mathrm{x}-1\) to age x
            \(=\left\{\right.\) EMPEAR \(_{x}{ }^{1996} /\) EMPEAR \(\left._{x-1}{ }^{1996}\right\}-1\)
    \(\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{N}} \quad=\) assumed constant (for any given age or sex) overall annual
        increase in EMPEAR from year \(\mathrm{N}-1\) to N
```


## Graph VII.B. 3 Changes in Average Employment Earnings by Age - 1996

 (percentages)

However, this assumed rate of increase in average employment earnings is subject to the following two adjustments:

- The preceding statement of the above assumption implies that the effect, on average employment earnings, of unemployment levels prevailing on average during the base year (1996) of earnings projections, will remain constant each year in the future.

C The assumed annual rate of increase in the AIAW was not implemented uniformly by sex since it was further assumed that an annual geometrical narrowing of $1 \%$ in the gap between male and female average employment earnings would apply. Hence, rates of increase in average employment earnings were developed by age and by sex so as to produce:
$<\quad$ an aggregate rate of increase equal to that assumed for the AIAW;
$<\quad$ rates of increase for each age, both sexes combined, that would be the same for all ages; and
$<\quad$ separate rates of increase for male and female average earnings for each age such that the ratio of female to male average earnings would move $1 \%$ of the way to unity each year.
(d) Distributions of earners and earnings over 78 earnings categories

The distributions of earners and earnings relative to average earnings are assumed for the projection period to be constantly equal to their actual adjusted five-year (1992 to 1996) average described and shown in section 3(c) below.
(e) Rates of eligibility for benefits

Since benefits are computed for age-sex cohorts of persons as opposed to individual persons, rates of eligibility by type of benefit and amount are required.

Data received from HRDC for each type of benefit (e.g., OAS, GIS married spouse pensioner, GIS single, SPA widowed, etc.) consist of the number of beneficiaries at June of each year (1983 to 1997) by sex, age and six levels of benefit as a percentage of the maximum benefit ( $0-19 \%, 20-39 \%, 40-59 \%, 60-$ $79 \%, 80-99 \%$, and $100 \%$ and over).

Actual (1983 to 1997) proportions eligible for a benefit for each of the cells described above correspond to the ratio of the number of beneficiaries in that cell to the population of Canada for the specific age/sex/year cell.

Assumed proportions eligible for a benefit for the projection period (1998 to 2100) are then determined as follows:

## i) OAS

The proportion eligible for new OAS benefits (cohorts reaching age 65 during the projection period 1998 to 2100) is assumed to be $93.5 \%$ at age 65 and gradually increase to $98.5 \%$ and $97 \%$ by age 70 for males and females, respectively. It is then kept at that level for ages 71 and over.

For those under age 71 who are already receiving benefits in 1997, it is assumed that their actual smoothed 1997 eligibility rate will gradually increase to a level of $98.5 \%$ and $97 \%$ by age 70 for males and females, respectively, and will then remain at that level forever. For those aged 71 and over in 1997, it is assumed that their future eligibility rates will remain at the actual smoothed 1997 level forever.

## Appendix B-II. Earnings and Benefits

The distribution of the overall proportion eligible for an OAS pension among the six level-of-benefit categories is assumed as follows:

C The actual 1997 distribution by level of benefit at each age is gradually shifted from 1998 to 2017 by reducing the proportion in the $100 \%$ category by $0.02 \%$ each year (as experience shows from 1983 to 1997) and redistributing this reduction proportionally among the under $100 \%$ categories. It is then kept constant at that level for the remainder of the projection period. This is done to gradually phase out of the effects of the grandfathering rules introduced in 1977.

## ii) GIS and SPA

The actual 1997 proportions eligible for GIS and SPA for each age/sex/type/level cell are used as the starting point for determining the assumed proportions eligible during the projection period.

The proportions for each age/sex/type/level for any given year " n " (19982100) are obtained as follows:

$$
e_{(n, i, j, k, l)}=e_{\langle(n-1), i, j, k, l\rangle} \times \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{6} e_{\langle(n-1), i, j, k, l\rangle} f_{(j, b e n i n c, a i a w i n c)}}{\sum_{j=1}^{6} e_{\langle(n-1), i, j, k, l\rangle}}
$$

Where:
$\boldsymbol{e}_{(n, i, j, k, l)}=$
Proportion eligible in year " $n$ ", age " $i$ "
Benefit level category " $j$ ", type of benefit " $k$ " and sex " $l$ ".

$$
f_{(j, \text { beninc,aiawinc })}=\frac{1}{c_{j}}-\left(\frac{\left(1-c_{j}\right)}{c_{j}}\right) \times\left(\frac{(1+\text { aiawinc })}{(1+\text { beninc })}\right)
$$

$c_{j}=$
Average benefit as a proportion of the maximum benefit for benefit level "j"
beninc = Annual increase in maximum benefit rate
aiawinc = Annual increase in average employment earnings

This adjustment accounts for the assumption that each new cohort and beneficiaries will be somewhat wealthier than the preceding one and thus fewer members will be eligible for these benefits. The assumed distributions of those eligible among the six level-of-benefit categories are the same as their actual 1997 distributions. This approach automatically accounts for the erosion of post-retirement incomes as the patterns of proportions eligible for GIS and SPA by age are kept at their 1997 levels. However, it does not reflect the impact on future eligibility rates of changes in the levels of workforce participation by women. Refinements of the methodology will be developed for future reports, in order to explicitly capture the effects of such factors in the projections.

Table VII.B. 12 Eligibility Rates

|  | $1995$ |  | 2000 |  | 2025 |  | 2050 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-99\% | 100\% | 0-99\% | 100\% | 0-99\% | 100\% | 0-99\% | 100\% |
|  | OAS - Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 0.0273 | 0.9073 | 0.0313 | 0.9037 | 0.0631 | 0.8719 | 0.0631 | 0.8719 |
| 70 | 0.0478 | 0.9291 | 0.0562 | 0.9288 | 0.0897 | 0.8953 | 0.0897 | 0.8953 |
| 75 | $0.0476$ | 0.9283 | 0.0560 | 0.9190 | 0.0901 | 0.8949 | 0.0901 | 0.8949 |
| 80 | 0.0433 | 0.9348 | 0.0509 | 0.9141 | 0.0854 | 0.8996 | 0.0854 | 0.8996 |
| 85 | 0.0349 | 0.9371 | 0.0477 | 0.9173 | 0.0822 | 0.9028 | 0.0822 | 0.9028 |
| 90+ | 0.0239 | 0.8511 | 0.0347 | 0.8753 | 0.0711 | 0.9139 | 0.0711 | 0.9139 |
|  | OAS - Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 0.0293 | 0.9034 | 0.0352 | 0.8998 | 0.0669 | 0.8681 | 0.0669 | 0.8681 |
| $70$ | $0.0417$ | 0.9223 | 0.0518 | 0.9182 | 0.0848 | 0.8852 | 0.0848 | 0.8852 |
| 75 | $0.0390$ | 0.9277 | 0.0478 | 0.9172 | 0.0810 | 0.8890 | 0.0810 | 0.8890 |
| 80 | 0.0362 | $0.9441$ | 0.0432 | 0.9218 | 0.0764 | 0.8936 | 0.0764 | 0.8936 |
| 85 | 0.0308 | 0.9532 | 0.0409 | 0.9241 | 0.0741 | 0.8959 | 0.0741 | 0.8959 |
| $90+$ | 0.0227 | 0.9390 | 0.0312 | 0.9078 | 0.0652 | 0.9048 | 0.0652 | 0.9048 |
|  | GIS - Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 0.1964 | 0.0486 | 0.2002 | 0.0386 | 0.1314 | 0.0272 | 0.0907 | 0.0200 |
| 70 | 0.2344 | 0.0441 | 0.2267 | 0.0385 | 0.1491 | 0.0270 | 0.1008 | 0.0196 |
| 75 | 0.2553 | 0.0417 | 0.2440 | 0.0382 | 0.1582 | 0.0258 | 0.1040 | 0.0178 |
| 80 | 0.3159 | 0.0453 | 0.3019 | 0.0417 | 0.2024 | 0.0287 | 0.1365 | 0.0199 |
| $85$ | $0.3916$ | $0.0511$ | $0.3585$ | 0.0470 | 0.2566 | 0.0341 | 0.1843 | 0.0249 |
| 90+ | 0.4031 | 0.0929 | 0.3878 | 0.0702 | 0.3076 | 0.0560 | 0.2445 | 0.0448 |
|  | GIS - Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 0.2346 | 0.0554 | 0.2301 | 0.0443 | 0.1426 | 0.0293 | 0.0912 | 0.0199 |
| $70$ | $0.2862$ | 0.0614 | 0.2896 | 0.0582 | 0.2020 | 0.0419 | 0.1427 | 0.0304 |
| $75$ | $0.3434$ | 0.0710 | 0.3473 | $0.0659$ | 0.2521 | 0.0490 | 0.1845 | 0.0366 |
| $80$ | $0.4100$ | $0.0910$ | 0.4129 | $0.0852$ | $0.3166$ | 0.0665 | 0.2439 | 0.0520 |
| $85$ | $0.4478$ | $0.1258$ | 0.4465 | $0.1132$ | $0.3624$ | $0.0926$ | $0.2950$ | $0.0760$ |
| 90+ | 0.4262 | 0.2247 | 0.4335 | 0.1794 | 0.3741 | 0.1553 | 0.3233 | 0.1345 |
|  | SPA - Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 0.0053 | 0.0011 | 0.0051 | 0.0008 | 0.0028 | 0.0005 | 0.0016 | 0.0004 |
| 61 | 0.0085 | 0.0010 | 0.0079 | 0.0008 | 0.0041 | 0.0004 | 0.0023 | 0.0003 |
| 62 | 0.0128 | 0.0013 | 0.0116 | 0.0008 | 0.0058 | 0.0005 | 0.0031 | 0.0003 |
| 63 | 0.0192 | 0.0016 | 0.0164 | 0.0010 | 0.0083 | 0.0006 | 0.0045 | 0.0004 |
| $64$ | 0.0264 | 0.0019 | 0.0253 | 0.0012 | 0.0115 | 0.0007 | 0.0056 | 0.0004 |
|  | SPA - Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 0.0807 | 0.0067 | 0.0731 | 0.0053 | 0.0367 | 0.0032 | 0.0194 | 0.0020 |
| $61$ | $0.1103$ | $0.0086$ | $0.1017$ | $0.0065$ | 0.0504 | 0.0038 | $0.0264$ | 0.0023 |
| 62 | $0.1396$ | 0.0106 | 0.1279 | $0.0079$ | $0.0628$ | 0.0046 | $0.0327$ | $0.0028$ |
| $63$ | $0.1689$ | $0.0125$ | $0.1532$ | $0.0089$ | $0.0747$ | $0.0052$ | $0.0385$ | $0.0031$ |
| 64 | 0.1930 | 0.0138 | 0.1837 | 0.0105 | 0.0891 | 0.0060 | 0.0456 | 0.0036 |

## (f) Average benefits by cell in relation to maximum benefits

For each cell, determined by age group, sex, type of benefit and amount category, the average benefit paid was compared to the maximum benefit rate. In most cases, the averages were close to the midpoint of the amount category and did not vary significantly from year to year.

Therefore, except for the " $100 \%$ and over" category for GIS, it was assumed that these averages would remain constant in future years, in accordance with their average levels over the most recent five year period.

For GIS it is possible for a beneficiary to receive more than $100 \%$ of the maximum benefit if receiving a partial OAS pension. In these cases, the maximum GIS benefit is increased by the difference between the full and partial OAS pension. For this purpose, it was necessary to make a special assumption for this category. It was assumed that the average benefit as a percentage of the maximum would be kept at the 1997 levels throughout the projection period.

Table VII.B. 13 Average Benefits By Cell As Proportions of Maximum Benefit Rates

|  | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-19\% | 20-39\% | 40-59\% | 60-79\% | 80-99\% | 100\% |
| OAS | 0.113 | 0.274 | 0.508 | 0.676 | 0.873 | 1.000 |
| GIS-S | 0.115 | 0.310 | 0.501 | 0.700 | 0.908 | 1.124 |
| GIS-SP | 0.112 | 0.303 | 0.499 | 0.690 | 0.894 | 1.603 |
| GIS-SNP | 0.113 | 0.287 | 0.501 | 0.699 | 0.899 | 1.127 |
| GIS-SSPA | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.455 | 0.702 | 0.898 | 1.161 |
| SPA-R | 0.113 | 0.312 | 0.489 | 0.696 | 0.907 | 1.000 |
| SPA-W | 0.107 | 0.310 | 0.482 | 0.680 | 0.906 | 1.000 |
| SPA-E | 0.102 | 0.299 | 0.476 | 0.694 | 0.904 | 1.000 |
|  | Females |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-19\% | 20-39\% | 40-59\% | 60-79\% | 80-99\% | 100\% |
| OAS | 0.101 | 0.270 | 0.512 | 0.674 | 0.874 | 1.000 |
| GIS-S | 0.115 | 0.309 | 0.507 | 0.699 | 0.908 | 1.129 |
| GIS-SP | 0.112 | 0.303 | 0.499 | 0.690 | 0.894 | 1.596 |
| GIS-SNP | 0.113 | 0.289 | 0.508 | 0.709 | 0.921 | 1.082 |
| GIS-SSPA | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.456 | 0.699 | 0.895 | 1.086 |
| SPA-R | 0.116 | 0.310 | 0.479 | 0.696 | 0.906 | 1.000 |
| SPA-W | 0.111 | 0.316 | 0.489 | 0.700 | 0.910 | 1.000 |
| SPA-E | 0.107 | 0.302 | 0.472 | 0.694 | 0.905 | 1.000 |
| GIS-S <br> GIS-SP <br> GIS-SNP <br> GIS-SPA | se is a pe se not a se has S | nsioner ensioner A | SPA SPA SPA |  | SPA reg SPA wid SPA ext | ar wed nded |

## 3. Methodology

(a) General approach

Given the inherent complexity of the valuation methodology and the intent here to facilitate its comprehension as much as possible, it is appropriate at this stage to point out two significant characteristics of the general approach underlying the valuation methodology.
i) The actuarial approach used for projections is macro-simulated as opposed to micro-simulated. One of the important characteristics of such macro-simulation is that projections are made relying on grouped, as opposed to individual, data (mainly numbers of persons and earnings). This results in the need for a considerably smaller volume of data to be processed. Using micro-simulation, individual benefits can be easily determined via calculations involving individual data. Using macrosimulation, only aggregate benefits (i.e., combined for all those at a given age and sex for each type of benefit) can be obtained directly, since the data used in the computational processes are aggregate values.
ii) All projections are made using 1966 as the starting point for population and earnings projections and 1983 as the starting point for benefit projections instead of the beginning (1998) of the statutory valuation period. This is done so that the valuation methodology can be validated for the pre-valuation years by comparing the values computed for these years with actual results. The computerized valuation system incorporates an extensive methodology validation process that examines the numbers and amounts of all past benefits by calendar year.

## (b) Projection of economic indices

## i) Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPI is projected for each calendar year of the valuation period by increasing geometrically its most recent average, over the 12-month period ending in December, in accordance with the assumed annual increase in prices. Designating this assumed rate of increase in prices as "c" (e.g., $\mathrm{c}=0.03$ in respect of a $3.0 \%$ assumption), the CPI for a given calendar year is accordingly obtained by multiplying the previous year's CPI by " $1+c$ ".

## ii) Benefit Index (BI)

The BI is used for the price-escalation of maximum benefit rates. The BI for a given calendar year is calculated by multiplying the BI for the previous year by the following indexation factor:

$$
\left(\frac{C P I_{N-1}}{C P I_{N-2}}\right)^{1 / 3}+\left(\frac{C P I_{N}}{C P I_{N-1}}\right)^{2 / 3}
$$

If the benefit index resulting from the above formula for a given year " N " is lower than the previous year's index, the index for year " N " is set at the value of the index for year " $\mathrm{N}-1$ ". This is to reflect the provision that maximum benefit rates are never allowed to decrease from one quarter to the next.

## iii) Average Industrial Aggregate Wage (AIAW)

The most current (1997) value for the AIAW is projected into the future using the assumed annual rate of increase in earnings in a manner exactly parallel to that used for the CPI projections. Values of the AIAW are used in projecting future values of the YMPE.
iv) Year's Maximum Pensionable Earnings (YMPE) Year's Basic Exemption (YBE)
The YMPE is projected for each calendar year of the valuation period by increasing its most recent unrounded value in accordance with the applicable increase in the AIAW computed as above. The AIAW increase applicable to the YMPE of a given year, to produce the YMPE for the following year, is the one experienced on average during the 12-month period ending with 30 June of the given year. Therefore, the increase factor corresponds on average to the ratio of the AIAW as at 1 January of the given year to that as at 1 January of the preceding year. Since AIAWs computed as described in paragraph iii) above correspond to 1 July as opposed to 1 January, the YMPE for a given calendar year is accordingly obtained by multiplying the previous year's unrounded YMPE by the square root of the ratio of the AIAW for the previous year to the AIAW for the third year preceding the given year, and by rounding the result to the next lower multiple of \$100. The calculation of the unrounded YMPE for a given calendar year N can therefore be expressed as:

$$
Y M P E_{N}=Y M P E_{N-1} \times \sqrt{\frac{A L A W_{N-1}}{A L A W_{N-3}}}=Y M P E_{N-1} \times \sqrt{\left(1+S_{N-2}\right)\left(1+s_{N-1}\right)}
$$

where $s_{N}$ corresponds to the assumed annual increase in average employment earnings from year $N-1$ to year $N$.

The unrounded value of the YMPE is $\$ 36,902.19$ for 1998. The first year for which the YMPE was projected is 1999.

For any year after 1997, according to Bill C-2 (effective 1 January 1998) the YBE is defined as $\$ 3,500$. For years prior to 1998 , the YBE was obtained by taking $10 \%$ of the rounded value of the YMPE for that year and by rounding the result to the next lower multiple of $\$ 100$.
(c) Proportions of earners and average employment earnings

As mentioned in section 1(f) above, earnings statistics are combined into quinquennial age groups. Since the valuation process works on an individual age basis, actual past (1966 to 1996) proportions of earners, average employment earnings and distributions of earners and earnings are desegregated to an individual age basis using appropriate interpolation formulae.

They are also adjusted so that the age corresponds to 1 July instead of 31 December of the relevant calendar year. This is required because the valuation methodology is designed on an average mid-year basis. For this purpose, specific 4-pivotal point actuarial interpolation formulae were developed.

A sample of past actual and future assumed proportions of earners and average employment earnings, and of the assumed (constant over the years) distributions of earners and of their average employment earnings over 78 earnings categories is shown in the tables below.

## Appendix B - II. Earnings and Benefits

Table VII.B. 14 Historical and Assumed Proportions of Earners for Canada Less Québec

|  | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Age | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.7636 | 0.7994 | 0.8824 | 0.8824 | 0.8824 | 0.8824 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 0.8502 | 0.8765 | 0.9236 | 0.9236 | 0.9236 | 0.9236 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.8672 | 0.8929 | 0.9374 | 0.9374 | 0.9374 | 0.9374 |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 0.8671 | 0.8834 | 0.9424 | 0.9424 | 0.9424 | 0.9424 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.8664 | 0.8935 | 0.9274 | 0.9274 | 0.9274 | 0.9274 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 0.8732 | 0.8764 | 0.9097 | 0.9097 | 0.9097 | 0.9097 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.8545 | 0.8478 | 0.8847 | 0.8847 | 0.8847 | 0.8847 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 0.7901 | 0.7942 | 0.8301 | 0.8301 | 0.8301 | 0.8301 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.5802 | 0.5374 | 0.4500 | 0.4500 | 0.4500 | 0.4500 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 0.2369 | 0.2070 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 |
| $\mathbf{1 8 - 6 9}(\mathbf{1})$ | 0.7795 | 0.7906 | 0.7687 | 0.7784 | 0.7793 | 0.7778 |
| $\mathbf{1 8 - 6 9}(\mathbf{2})$ | 0.7797 | 0.7908 | 0.8303 | 0.8303 | 0.8303 | 0.8303 |
|  |  |  |  | Females |  |  |
| $\mathbf{A g e}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.7231 | 0.7629 | 0.8512 | 0.8512 | 0.8512 | 0.8512 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 0.7703 | 0.7911 | 0.8355 | 0.8355 | 0.8355 | 0.8355 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.7610 | 0.7764 | 0.7974 | 0.7974 | 0.7974 | 0.7974 |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 0.7565 | 0.7723 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.7793 | 0.7995 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 | 0.8274 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 0.7957 | 0.7890 | 0.8010 | 0.8010 | 0.8010 | 0.8010 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.7394 | 0.7396 | 0.7760 | 0.7760 | 0.7760 | 0.7760 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 0.6195 | 0.6497 | 0.7398 | 0.7398 | 0.7398 | 0.7398 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.3986 | 0.3983 | 0.4000 | 0.4000 | 0.4000 | 0.4000 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 0.1446 | 0.1365 | 0.1250 | 0.1250 | 0.1250 | 0.1250 |
| $\mathbf{1 8 - 6 9 ( \mathbf { 1 } )}$ | 0.6758 | 0.6910 | 0.6787 | 0.6861 | 0.6872 | 0.6860 |
| $\mathbf{1 8 - 6 9}(\mathbf{2})$ | 0.6764 | 0.6906 | 0.7333 | 0.7333 | 0.7333 | 0.7333 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 overall average using population of the year shown.
2 overall average using population of 1996.

## Methodology

Table VII.B. 15 Historical and Assumed Average Employment Earnings for Canada Less Québec

|  | Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Age | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 8,268 | 9,240 | 10,061 | 25,910 | 67,747 | 177,558 | 467,294 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 17,322 | 20,476 | 22,214 | 57,307 | 150,190 | 394,345 | $1,039,307$ |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 23,257 | 29,279 | 31,723 | 81,027 | 211,228 | 552,247 | $1,450,810$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 27,507 | 34,992 | 37,811 | 96,171 | 249,065 | 648,118 | $1,696,478$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 30,139 | 38,539 | 41,369 | 105,113 | 271,952 | 707,141 | $1,849,857$ |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 30,174 | 41,085 | 43,940 | 111,250 | 288,302 | 749,920 | $1,962,386$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 29,412 | 42,202 | 45,456 | 115,411 | 298,041 | 773,667 | $2,021,559$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 27,634 | 37,697 | 40,887 | 104,527 | 269,135 | 697,705 | $1,820,766$ |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 24,521 | 33,273 | 36,324 | 93,435 | 240,712 | 623,313 | $1,625,577$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 13,025 | 20,540 | 22,268 | 57,520 | 148,168 | 383,404 | 999,413 |
|  |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{A g e}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 6,652 | 7,146 | 7,712 | 21,204 | 58,176 | 158,046 | 427,352 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 12,408 | 16,215 | 17,478 | 47,804 | 130,817 | 354,780 | 958,201 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 14,345 | 20,808 | 22,885 | 63,468 | 175,624 | 479,844 | $1,302,860$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 15,282 | 22,639 | 25,055 | 70,935 | 198,229 | 545,222 | $1,486,983$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 15,648 | 24,758 | 27,190 | 77,090 | 215,558 | 593,082 | $1,617,774$ |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 15,386 | 26,276 | 29,086 | 81,997 | 229,336 | 630,618 | $1,719,559$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 14,921 | 25,886 | 28,965 | 82,843 | 232,623 | 641,580 | $1,753,104$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 14,084 | 22,542 | 25,307 | 73,547 | 207,090 | 572,596 | $1,566,816$ |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 13,453 | 19,763 | 22,023 | 64,822 | 183,375 | 507,828 | $1,391,312$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 7,968 | 11,776 | 13,110 | 39,119 | 111,300 | 309,199 | 848,960 |

Table VII.B. 16 Assumed Distributions of Earners by Earnings Category for Canada Less Québec

|  |  |  |  | Males <br> Earnings <br> Category <br> $(*)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 0.0398 | 0.0382 | 0.0376 | 0.0343 | 0.0325 | 0.0316 | 0.0313 | 0.0324 | 0.0400 | 0.0691 | 0.1246 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 0.0810 | 0.0729 | 0.0674 | 0.0607 | 0.0577 | 0.0567 | 0.0561 | 0.0574 | 0.0687 | 0.1055 | 0.1780 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.1572 | 0.1392 | 0.1257 | 0.1133 | 0.1098 | 0.1100 | 0.1108 | 0.1146 | 0.1329 | 0.1722 | 0.2523 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.2291 | 0.2069 | 0.1866 | 0.1688 | 0.1621 | 0.1607 | 0.1621 | 0.1676 | 0.1928 | 0.2355 | 0.3161 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.2988 | 0.2768 | 0.2462 | 0.2199 | 0.2108 | 0.2092 | 0.2093 | 0.2157 | 0.2470 | 0.2907 | 0.3704 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.3667 | 0.3477 | 0.3028 | 0.2682 | 0.2584 | 0.2550 | 0.2550 | 0.2624 | 0.2978 | 0.3419 | 0.4188 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.4292 | 0.4158 | 0.3569 | 0.3161 | 0.3065 | 0.3021 | 0.3021 | 0.3104 | 0.3474 | 0.3907 | 0.4636 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 0.4866 | 0.4768 | 0.4088 | 0.3651 | 0.3569 | 0.3535 | 0.3537 | 0.3628 | 0.3975 | 0.4380 | 0.5067 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 0.5386 | 0.5308 | 0.4593 | 0.4162 | 0.4109 | 0.4114 | 0.4143 | 0.4236 | 0.4510 | 0.4851 | 0.5477 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 0.5855 | 0.5790 | 0.5083 | 0.4687 | 0.4706 | 0.4741 | 0.4797 | 0.4899 | 0.5104 | 0.5343 | 0.5845 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 0.6291 | 0.6218 | 0.5547 | 0.5245 | 0.5333 | 0.5427 | 0.5463 | 0.5530 | 0.5708 | 0.5871 | 0.6224 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 0.8776 | 0.8706 | 0.9061 | 0.9376 | 0.9464 | 0.9523 | 0.9586 | 0.9553 | 0.9341 | 0.9120 | 0.8822 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 0.9930 | 0.9968 | 0.9995 | 0.9998 | 0.9997 | 0.9997 | 0.9997 | 0.9997 | 0.9992 | 0.9983 | 0.9933 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |  |  |


|  | Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earnings <br> Category <br> $(*)$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{5}$ | 0.0314 | 0.0330 | 0.0420 | 0.0487 | 0.0480 | 0.0429 | 0.0390 | 0.0408 | 0.0488 | 0.0730 | 0.1253 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 0.0656 | 0.0646 | 0.0745 | 0.0834 | 0.0816 | 0.0731 | 0.0665 | 0.0686 | 0.0793 | 0.1102 | 0.1798 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.1326 | 0.1272 | 0.1351 | 0.1456 | 0.1428 | 0.1300 | 0.1198 | 0.1229 | 0.1375 | 0.1733 | 0.2559 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.1995 | 0.1944 | 0.1942 | 0.2034 | 0.2023 | 0.1880 | 0.1775 | 0.1830 | 0.2009 | 0.2320 | 0.3101 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.2647 | 0.2638 | 0.2534 | 0.2604 | 0.2593 | 0.2435 | 0.2326 | 0.2398 | 0.2625 | 0.2943 | 0.3674 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.3304 | 0.3334 | 0.3102 | 0.3126 | 0.3127 | 0.2980 | 0.2882 | 0.2966 | 0.3200 | 0.3477 | 0.4137 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.3932 | 0.4002 | 0.3645 | 0.3629 | 0.3655 | 0.3512 | 0.3423 | 0.3510 | 0.3750 | 0.3993 | 0.4577 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 0.4523 | 0.4639 | 0.4171 | 0.4115 | 0.4157 | 0.4021 | 0.3940 | 0.4028 | 0.4263 | 0.4484 | 0.5013 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 0.5080 | 0.5214 | 0.4669 | 0.4579 | 0.4627 | 0.4518 | 0.4456 | 0.4528 | 0.4747 | 0.4941 | 0.5403 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 0.5599 | 0.5727 | 0.5136 | 0.5027 | 0.5088 | 0.5015 | 0.4993 | 0.5042 | 0.5202 | 0.5375 | 0.5794 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 0.6078 | 0.6188 | 0.5575 | 0.5467 | 0.5548 | 0.5539 | 0.5554 | 0.5581 | 0.5653 | 0.5777 | 0.6159 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 0.8869 | 0.8704 | 0.8962 | 0.9027 | 0.9024 | 0.9060 | 0.9055 | 0.8986 | 0.8940 | 0.8913 | 0.8724 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 0.9961 | 0.9978 | 0.9995 | 0.9994 | 0.9992 | 0.9994 | 0.9995 | 0.9994 | 0.9988 | 0.9973 | 0.9909 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |  |

* Percentage of earners earning less than the earnings category percentage of the average earnings of the age-sex cell.

Table VII.B. 17 Assumed Distributions of Employment Earnings for Canada Less Québec

| Earnings Category (*) | Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 |
| 5 | 0.0011 | 0.0010 | 0.0009 | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0026 |
| 10 | 0.0042 | 0.0035 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0027 | 0.0032 | 0.0044 | 0.0068 |
| 20 | 0.0158 | 0.0135 | 0.0120 | 0.0108 | 0.0109 | 0.0111 | 0.0114 | 0.0119 | 0.0136 | 0.0152 | 0.0182 |
| 30 | 0.0339 | 0.0306 | 0.0274 | 0.0248 | 0.0243 | 0.0243 | 0.0249 | 0.0260 | 0.0294 | 0.0320 | 0.0352 |
| 40 | 0.0583 | 0.0558 | 0.0483 | 0.0429 | 0.0418 | 0.0419 | 0.0422 | 0.0438 | 0.0495 | 0.0528 | 0.0554 |
| 50 | 0.0886 | 0.0893 | 0.0736 | 0.0651 | 0.0639 | 0.0634 | 0.0639 | 0.0660 | 0.0737 | 0.0775 | 0.0788 |
| 60 | 0.1224 | 0.1289 | 0.1029 | 0.0921 | 0.0911 | 0.0904 | 0.0913 | 0.0940 | 0.1026 | 0.1062 | 0.1055 |
| 70 | 0.1593 | 0.1703 | 0.1364 | 0.1245 | 0.1249 | 0.1253 | 0.1266 | 0.1300 | 0.1373 | 0.1390 | 0.1364 |
| 80 | 0.1981 | 0.2117 | 0.1741 | 0.1635 | 0.1667 | 0.1706 | 0.1745 | 0.1782 | 0.1800 | 0.1767 | 0.1706 |
| 90 | 0.2381 | 0.2529 | 0.2157 | 0.2087 | 0.2191 | 0.2261 | 0.2332 | 0.2378 | 0.2337 | 0.2213 | 0.2044 |
| 100 | 0.2798 | 0.2931 | 0.2596 | 0.2623 | 0.2805 | 0.2940 | 0.2997 | 0.3011 | 0.2945 | 0.2749 | 0.2433 |
| 200 | 0.6363 | 0.6160 | 0.7682 | 0.8472 | 0.8691 | 0.8824 | 0.8982 | 0.8892 | 0.8339 | 0.7585 | 0.6443 |
| 500 | 0.9543 | 0.9850 | 0.9982 | 0.9989 | 0.9987 | 0.9987 | 0.9989 | 0.9983 | 0.9965 | 0.9872 | 0.9622 |
| 1000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings Category (*) | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 |
| 5 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0009 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0023 |
| 10 | 0.0034 | 0.0031 | 0.0034 | 0.0037 | 0.0036 | 0.0032 | 0.0029 | 0.0029 | 0.0033 | 0.0042 | 0.0064 |
| 20 | 0.0136 | 0.0126 | 0.0125 | 0.0130 | 0.0128 | 0.0118 | 0.0110 | 0.0111 | 0.0121 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| 30 | 0.0303 | 0.0299 | 0.0272 | 0.0275 | 0.0279 | 0.0265 | 0.0256 | 0.0263 | 0.0282 | 0.0289 | 0.0305 |
| 40 | 0.0529 | 0.0553 | 0.0477 | 0.0476 | 0.0480 | 0.0462 | 0.0450 | 0.0463 | 0.0498 | 0.0510 | 0.0508 |
| 50 | 0.0821 | 0.0883 | 0.0729 | 0.0714 | 0.0722 | 0.0711 | 0.0703 | 0.0720 | 0.0759 | 0.0754 | 0.0713 |
| 60 | 0.1163 | 0.1270 | 0.1024 | 0.0994 | 0.1016 | 0.1006 | 0.1004 | 0.1021 | 0.1064 | 0.1043 | 0.0951 |
| 70 | 0.1541 | 0.1706 | 0.1361 | 0.1314 | 0.1345 | 0.1341 | 0.1343 | 0.1359 | 0.1400 | 0.1367 | 0.1239 |
| 80 | 0.1957 | 0.2152 | 0.1731 | 0.1664 | 0.1701 | 0.1718 | 0.1734 | 0.1736 | 0.1766 | 0.1716 | 0.1535 |
| 90 | 0.2398 | 0.2596 | 0.2127 | 0.2047 | 0.2096 | 0.2146 | 0.2195 | 0.2176 | 0.2155 | 0.2089 | 0.1883 |
| 100 | 0.2855 | 0.3034 | 0.2545 | 0.2468 | 0.2538 | 0.2650 | 0.2733 | 0.2690 | 0.2589 | 0.2475 | 0.2250 |
| 200 | 0.6886 | 0.6211 | 0.7510 | 0.7570 | 0.7519 | 0.7625 | 0.7660 | 0.7444 | 0.7224 | 0.7040 | 0.6215 |
| 500 | 0.9769 | 0.9898 | 0.9978 | 0.9983 | 0.9972 | 0.9972 | 0.9978 | 0.9971 | 0.9958 | 0.9909 | 0.9549 |
| 1000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |

* Percentage of average employment earnings earned by earners earning less than the earnings category percentage of the average earnings of the age-sex cell.


## (d) Proportions of contributors

In respect of a given calendar year, one of the conditions to be a CPP contributor is to have employment earnings over the YBE. Proportions of contributors are accordingly determined by multiplying proportions of earners by the complement of the fraction of earners earning less than the YBE. This fraction was determined for each age, sex and calendar year by expressing the YBE as a percentage of average employment earnings and using the distribution of earners described in paragraph (c) above. The resulting proportions of contributors are those used for the calculation of average contributory earnings. Sample values of these proportions of contributors are shown below.

Table VII.B. 18 Assumed Proportions of Earners for Contributory Earnings Purposes for Canada Less Québec

|  | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 0.342 | 0.372 | 0.626 | 0.717 | 0.754 | 0.768 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.569 | 0.607 | 0.798 | 0.848 | 0.869 | 0.877 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 0.760 | 0.788 | 0.883 | 0.907 | 0.917 | 0.921 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.807 | 0.834 | 0.910 | 0.927 | 0.933 | 0.936 |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 0.818 | 0.836 | 0.920 | 0.934 | 0.939 | 0.941 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.822 | 0.850 | 0.908 | 0.920 | 0.925 | 0.926 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 0.832 | 0.836 | 0.892 | 0.903 | 0.907 | 0.909 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.814 | 0.809 | 0.867 | 0.878 | 0.882 | 0.884 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 0.740 | 0.746 | 0.808 | 0.821 | 0.827 | 0.829 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.518 | 0.482 | 0.427 | 0.441 | 0.447 | 0.449 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 0.183 | 0.161 | 0.130 | 0.141 | 0.147 | 0.149 |
|  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{A g e}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 0.303 | 0.331 | 0.615 | 0.712 | 0.747 | 0.759 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0.494 | 0.533 | 0.762 | 0.818 | 0.839 | 0.847 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 0.662 | 0.684 | 0.788 | 0.817 | 0.829 | 0.833 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 0.667 | 0.686 | 0.756 | 0.782 | 0.792 | 0.795 |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 0.671 | 0.690 | 0.788 | 0.813 | 0.822 | 0.826 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 0.706 | 0.728 | 0.795 | 0.816 | 0.823 | 0.826 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 0.730 | 0.728 | 0.774 | 0.791 | 0.798 | 0.800 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 0.676 | 0.680 | 0.749 | 0.766 | 0.773 | 0.775 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 0.552 | 0.584 | 0.705 | 0.728 | 0.735 | 0.738 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 0.336 | 0.339 | 0.370 | 0.389 | 0.396 | 0.399 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 0.101 | 0.096 | 0.104 | 0.115 | 0.121 | 0.124 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## (e) Average pensionable earnings

Average pensionable earnings by age, sex and calendar year, unadjusted for the earnings index (i.e., the wage escalation factor), correspond to the average portion of individual employment earnings below the YMPE for a cohort's earners earning more than the YBE. Average pensionable earnings are accordingly computed by removing from average employment earnings the earnings of earners earning less than the YBE and the portion of earnings in excess of the YMPE. Since earnings statistics are aggregate (by age, sex and calendar year) as opposed to individual, such removal is made using the distributions of earners and earnings. The formula below used for the computation of average pensionable earnings (used for the later calculation of contributory earnings) applies for each age, sex and calendar year:

$$
P E N E A R=\frac{E M P E A R \times(E U-E L)+Y M P E \times(1-C U)}{1-C L}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { PENEAR }= & \text { Average Pensionable Earnings } \\
\text { EMPEAR }= & \text { Average Employment Earnings } \\
\mathrm{CL}= & \text { Proportion of earners earning less than the YBE } \\
& \text { (computed using the distribution of earners) } \\
\mathrm{CU}= & \text { Proportion of earners earning less than the YMPE } \\
& \text { (computed using the distribution of earners) } \\
\mathrm{EL}= & \text { Proportion of employment earnings in the age-sex cell } \\
& \text { attributable to earners earning less than the YBE } \\
& \text { (computed using the distribution of earnings) } \\
\mathrm{EU}= & \text { Proportion of employment earnings in the age-sex cell } \\
& \text { attributable to earners earning less than the YMPE } \\
& \text { (computed using the distribution of earnings) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Sample values of unadjusted average pensionable earnings, which are the earnings used for calculating contributory earnings, are shown below. For comparison purposes, the YMPE is also shown, for the selected years, at the end of the table.

Table VII.B. 19 Assumed Average Pensionable Earnings for Contributory Earnings Purposes for Canada Less Québec

| Age | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 | 2075 | 2100 |
| 18 | 7,990 | 8,545 | 16,866 | 39,447 | 98,798 | 255,881 |
| 20 | 11,678 | 12,556 | 28,184 | 69,828 | 178,807 | 466,625 |
| 25 | 20,810 | 22,536 | 55,028 | 141,170 | 368,362 | 969,980 |
| 30 | 25,675 | 27,892 | 69,079 | 178,932 | 469,228 | 1,238,338 |
| 35 | 27,563 | 29,972 | 74,611 | 193,967 | 509,589 | 1,345,389 |
| 40 | 28,435 | 30,898 | 77,112 | 201,054 | 528,914 | 1,397,960 |
| 45 | 28,929 | 31,436 | 78,534 | 205,218 | 540,643 | 1,430,005 |
| 50 | 28,967 | 31,518 | 78,803 | 205,883 | 542,047 | 1,434,029 |
| 55 | 27,563 | 30,006 | 74,591 | 193,447 | 507,414 | 1,339,311 |
| 60 | 26,254 | 28,595 | 69,912 | 178,212 | 463,906 | 1,219,464 |
| 65 | 21,838 | 23,610 | 55,393 | 137,299 | 334,492 | 866,306 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1995 | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 | 2075 | 2100 |
| 18 | 6,709 | 7,108 | 14,253 | 34,524 | 89,339 | 237,193 |
| 20 | 9,629 | 10,250 | 23,493 | 60,487 | 160,290 | 429,340 |
| 25 | 18,102 | 19,459 | 48,794 | 128,271 | 341,685 | 915,218 |
| 30 | 21,340 | 23,292 | 59,032 | 155,739 | 416,079 | 1,115,945 |
| 35 | 22,191 | 24,297 | 62,372 | 165,342 | 442,994 | 1,189,281 |
| 40 | 23,185 | 25,305 | 65,391 | 174,122 | 467,074 | 1,253,923 |
| 45 | 23,812 | 26,106 | 67,504 | 180,227 | 483,531 | 1,298,142 |
| 50 | 23,449 | 25,848 | 67,259 | 179,667 | 482,342 | 1,295,604 |
| 55 | 21,738 | 24,007 | 62,846 | 167,194 | 448,963 | 1,206,836 |
| 60 | 20,603 | 22,647 | 58,908 | 154,430 | 412,492 | 1,107,633 |
| 65 | 15,687 | 17,202 | 43,480 | 110,697 | 289,465 | 775,190 |
| YMPE: | 34,900 | 38,200 | 98,300 | 262,100 | 698,800 | 1,863,000 |

(f) Average and total contributory earnings

Average contributory earnings were computed in respect of any given age-sexyear cell of contributors by subtracting the YBE from the average pensionable earnings computed for contributory earnings purposes.

In respect of a given age-sex cell, total contributory earnings for a given year were calculated as the product of:
C the proportion of contributors computed for contributory earnings purposes, C the average contributory earnings computed as above, and C the population number for Canada.

Total contributory earnings for the given year were obtained by summing contributory earnings computed for each age-sex cell. Total annual contributions for each past year (1966 to 1996), obtained as the product of the total contributory earnings computed as above and the actual contribution rate, are very close to those taken from earnings statistics, which validates average contributory earnings used for benefit computation purposes. Indeed, the deviation is $-0.3 \%$ on average for 1987 to 1996 , and $1 \%$ for 1972 to 1996. However, computed contributions are $2.52 \%$ (1987 to 1996) and $4.28 \%$ (1972 to 1996) lower than corresponding actual contributions as taken from monthly information reports. Total future contributory earnings computed as above were accordingly increased by $3.0 \%$, which accounts for the nonrefundable portion of employers' contributions corresponding to contributions in excess of the maximum contribution (arising generally in respect of employees with multiple employers during a year) or to contributions made in respect of employees earning less than the YBE during a given year.

Total contributory earnings obtained in this manner for Canada as a whole were then compared to actual CPP and QPP contributory earnings for the period 1966 to 1997. Such validation reveals that, on average, this approach produces contributory earnings that are about 5\% higher than actual CPP and QPP combined contributory earnings. For this reason, projected contributory earnings for Canada have been multiplied by an experience adjustment factor. This factor is graded from the 1997 actual-to-expected ratio to the ultimate level over 5 years. The ultimate experience adjustment factor of 0.946 , corresponds approximately to the historical actual-to-expected ratio over the most recent 5 years.

## (g) Total employment earnings

Total employment earnings for a given year were obtained by summing employment earnings computed for each age-sex cell and adjusting the result to reflect historical experience. Aggregate employment earnings for a given calendar year were first estimated by calculating the sum, over each age and sex, of the products of the Canada population by the appropriate Canada less Québec
proportion of earners and by the appropriate Canada less Québec average employment earnings. Aggregate employment earnings estimated in this manner were compared with historical actual statistics, from Statistics Canada, of total employment earnings for Canada. These estimates are 5\% higher, on average for 1993 to 1997, than actual corresponding experience data. For this reason projected employment earnings for Canada have been multiplied by an experience adjustment factor. This adjustment factor is graded from the 1997 actual-to-expected ratio to the ultimate level over 5 years. The ultimate experience adjustment factor of 0.951 corresponds approximately to the historical actual-to-expected ratio over the most recent 5 years.

## (h) Gross domestic product

Gross domestic product (GDP) is perhaps the most suitable basis for comparison of OAS costs, since benefits are financed through general revenues and not on the basis of employment earnings. Historical GDP were compared to historical total employment earnings for Canada for the period 1966 to 1997. Such comparison reveals that on average GDP has been over that period about 2.04 times total projected employment earnings. For this reason GDP were projected as total employment earnings multiplied by an experience adjustment factor. This adjustment factor is graded from its 1997 level to the ultimate level over 5 years. The ultimate adjustment factor of 2.17 corresponds approximately to the historical ratio over the most recent 5 years.

## (i) Annual expenditures

## i) Benefits

Basic OAS pensions became payable for the first time in 1952, GIS benefits in 1967 and SPA benefits in 1975.

The expenditure for each year for a given type of benefit was computed as the sum, over all relevant population cells, of the product of:

- the population as at July 1 (by age and sex);
- the proportion of the population eligible for a benefit (varies by type of benefit, level of benefit, age, sex and calendar year);
- the average benefit of those in the level-of-benefit cell as a percentage of the maximum benefit (varies by type of benefit, age, sex and calendar year); and
- $\quad 12$ times the maximum benefit as at July 1.

The benefit paid in the beneficiary's year of death is assumed to be $50 \%$ of the annualized amount. This is implicitly accounted for in the approach described above, since the population is computed as at mid-year.

An adjustment is made to account for the SPA benefits paid in a year to those who attain age 65 prior to July 1. The amount of such benefit payments is estimated as one-eighth of the product described above, but calculated using the population that is age 65 as at July 1 and the eligibility rates and average benefits relating to those age 64.

As part of the methodology validation process, the number of beneficiaries and amounts of total annual benefits computed as above were compared to historical actual results for 1983 through 1997. Based on these comparisons, as described below, adjustments were made to the projected results.

The comparisons revealed that the actual numbers of beneficiaries tend to be slightly higher than the calculated numbers. Therefore, the numbers of beneficiaries projected as described above were multiplied by experience adjustment factors. These factors were graded from the 1997 actual-to-expected ratios to ultimate levels over five years. The ultimate experience adjustment factors of $1.0019,1.0052$ and 1.0172 for OAS, GIS and SPA, respectively, correspond approximately to the historical actual-to-expected ratios over the most recent four years.

Furthermore, even after adjusting the numbers of beneficiaries calculated for past years by the ultimate experience adjustment factors, the calculated total annual benefits were slightly lower than the actual expenditures. Therefore, the projected amounts of benefits were multiplied by experience adjustment factors. These factors were graded from the 1997 actual-to-expected ratios to ultimate levels over five years. The ultimate benefit experience adjustment factors of $1.0047,1.0145$ and 0.9966 for OAS, GIS and SPA, respectively, correspond approximately to the historical actual-to-expected ratios over the most recent four years.

## ii) Administrative expenses

Historically, OAS annual administrative expenses have averaged about $0.45 \%$ of total annual benefit payments. This has been assumed to continue throughout the projection period.

## Appendix C-Detailed Financial Tables Table of Contents

Page
VII. Appendix C - Detailed Financial Tables ..... 85
Table VII.C. 1 Projected Financial Results - Annually - 1998 to 2100 ..... 86
Table VII.C. 2 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - Low Cost ..... 88
Table VII.C. 3 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - High Cost ..... 89
Table VII.C. 4 Sensitivity Test - Migration - Low Cost ..... 90
Table VII.C. 5 Sensitivity Test - Migration - High Cost ..... 91
Table VII.C. 6 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - Low Cost ..... 92
Table VII.C. 7 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - High Cost ..... 93
Table VII.C. 8 Sensitivity Test - Employment - Low Cost ..... 94
Table VII.C. 9 Sensitivity Test - Employment - High Cost ..... 95
Table VII.C. 10 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - Low Cost ..... 96
Table VII.C. 11 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - High Cost ..... 97
Table VII.C. 12 Sensitivity Test - Prices - Low Cost ..... 98
Table VII.C. 13 Sensitivity Test - Prices - High Cost ..... 99
Table VII.C. 14 Sensitivity Test - Combined - Low Cost ..... 100
Table VII.C. 15 Sensitivity Test - Combined - High Cost ..... 101
Table VII.C. 16 Sensitivity Test - Benefit Indexation ..... 102

Table VII.C. $1 \quad$ Projected Financial Results - Annually - 1998 to 2100 (millions of dollars)

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 921,546 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 956,748 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 997,653 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,044,721 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,102,843 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,163,566 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,574 | 1,226,310 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,291,254 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,358,613 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,429,449 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,783 | 1,502,994 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,617 | 1,579,312 | 1.87 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 7,657 | 658 | 178 | 39,653 | 1,649,299 | 1.89 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,102 | 1,721,095 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,626 | 1,794,876 | 1.97 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,237 | 1,869,857 | 2.01 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 9,217 | 723 | 224 | 49,974 | 1,947,362 | 2.04 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 9,644 | 745 | 237 | 52,844 | 2,027,351 | 2.08 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 10,082 | 771 | 250 | 55,845 | 2,109,454 | 2.12 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 10,543 | 796 | 265 | 59,109 | 2,193,824 | 2.17 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 11,032 | 818 | 281 | 62,618 | 2,280,776 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 11,553 | 837 | 297 | 66,366 | 2,370,244 | 2.26 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 12,099 | 860 | 315 | 70,270 | 2,462,605 | 2.31 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.85 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 12,686 | 877 | 334 | 74,462 | 2,558,365 | 2.37 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 13,303 | 892 | 353 | 78,882 | 2,657,464 | 2.42 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 13,939 | 905 | 374 | 83,474 | 2,760,654 | 2.47 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 14,605 | 912 | 396 | 88,311 | 2,868,640 | 2.52 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 15,306 | 908 | 418 | 93,371 | 2,982,692 | 2.57 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 16,038 | 898 | 441 | 98,547 | 3,103,076 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.18 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 16,794 | 879 | 466 | 103,924 | 3,229,578 | 2.66 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 17,561 | 859 | 490 | 109,368 | 3,362,275 | 2.69 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.25 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 18,326 | 842 | 514 | 114,790 | 3,501,280 | 2.72 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 2031 | 99,525 | 19,071 | 837 | 537 | 119,970 | 3,647,407 | 2.73 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.29 |
| 2032 | 103,792 | 19,814 | 839 | 560 | 125,005 | 3,801,625 | 2.73 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.29 |
| 2033 | 108,053 | 20,553 | 842 | 583 | 130,031 | 3,963,791 | 2.73 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 2034 | 112,398 | 21,298 | 844 | 605 | 135,145 | 4,133,901 | 2.72 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.27 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 22,060 | 844 | 629 | 140,422 | 4,311,346 | 2.71 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2036 | 121,442 | 22,833 | 843 | 653 | 145,770 | 4,497,038 | 2.70 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.24 |
| 2037 | 125,875 | 23,615 | 848 | 677 | 151,014 | 4,691,370 | 2.68 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2038 | 130,286 | 24,390 | 856 | 700 | 156,232 | 4,894,258 | 2.66 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| $2039$ | $134,735$ | 25,161 | 867 | 723 | 161,487 | 5,105,373 | 2.64 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.16 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 25,952 | 875 | 748 | 166,995 | 5,324,826 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.14 |
| 2041 | 144,182 | 26,738 | 883 | 773 | 172,577 | 5,553,458 | 2.60 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.11 |
| 2042 | 148,972 | 27,517 | 895 | 798 | 178,182 | 5,791,865 | 2.57 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2043 | 153,815 | 28,301 | 910 | 824 | 183,850 | 6,039,919 | 2.55 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2044 | 158,833 | 29,096 | 925 | 850 | 189,704 | 6,297,465 | 2.52 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.01 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 29,909 | 939 | 877 | 195,813 | 6,564,796 | 2.50 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.98 |
| 2046 | 169,529 | 30,714 | 951 | 905 | 202,099 | 6,842,929 | 2.48 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.95 |
| 2047 | 175,086 | 31,507 | 963 | 934 | 208,489 | 7,133,203 | 2.45 | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.92 |
| 2048 | 180,806 | 32,307 | 974 | 963 | 215,050 | 7,435,259 | 2.43 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.89 |
| 2049 | 186,757 | 33,114 | 986 | 994 | 221,851 | 7,748,442 | 2.41 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.86 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 33,945 | 1,000 | 1,026 | 228,957 | 8,072,770 | 2.39 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.84 |

Table VII.C. 1 Projected Financial Results-Annually-1998 to 2100 (continued) (millions of dollars)

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross Domestic Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 2051 | 199,442 | 34,770 | 1,014 | 1,059 | 236,284 | 8,410,450 | 2.37 | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.81 |
| 2052 | 205,935 | 35,560 | 1,034 | 1,091 | 243,620 | 8,762,067 | 2.35 | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.78 |
| 2053 | 212,651 | 36,354 | 1,054 | 1,125 | 251,184 | 9,129,300 | 2.33 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2054 | 219,839 | 37,178 | 1,068 | 1,161 | 259,247 | 9,512,739 | 2.31 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 38,058 | 1,072 | 1,200 | 267,960 | 9,913,401 | 2.30 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2056 | 235,726 | 38,944 | 1,072 | 1,241 | 276,982 | 10,333,290 | 2.28 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.68 |
| 2057 | 244,118 | 39,822 | 1,071 | 1,283 | 286,293 | 10,771,150 | 2.27 | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.66 |
| 2058 | 252,595 | 40,701 | 1,073 | 1,325 | 295,694 | 11,228,870 | 2.25 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.63 |
| 2059 | 261,249 | 41,604 | 1,078 | 1,368 | 305,299 | 11,707,590 | 2.23 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 42,556 | 1,085 | 1,412 | 315,176 | 12,208,400 | 2.21 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2061 | 279,067 | 43,525 | 1,096 | 1,457 | 325,145 | 12,732,190 | 2.19 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2062 | 288,492 | 44,510 | 1,104 | 1,503 | 335,609 | 13,279,650 | 2.17 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2063 | 298,233 | 45,520 | 1,113 | 1,552 | 346,417 | 13,851,820 | 2.15 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2064 | 308,269 | 46,578 | 1,121 | 1,602 | 357,570 | 14,449,590 | 2.13 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 47,706 | 1,132 | 1,654 | 369,104 | 15,073,700 | 2.11 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2066 | 329,289 | 48,876 | 1,143 | 1,707 | 381,015 | 15,724,960 | 2.09 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2067 | 340,326 | 50,067 | 1,155 | 1,762 | 393,310 | 16,404,320 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2068 | 351,742 | 51,288 | 1,168 | 1,819 | 406,017 | 17,112,780 | 2.06 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2069 | 363,549 | 52,567 | 1,183 | 1,878 | 419,176 | 17,851,330 | 2.04 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 53,918 | 1,198 | 1,939 | 432,820 | 18,621,010 | 2.02 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2071 | 388,417 | 55,310 | 1,215 | 2,002 | 446,944 | 19,422,940 | 2.00 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.30 |
| 2072 | 401,537 | 56,732 | 1,232 | 2,068 | 461,569 | 20,258,240 | 1.98 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.28 |
| 2073 | 415,155 | 58,184 | 1,250 | 2,136 | 476,724 | 21,128,140 | 1.96 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.26 |
| 2074 | 429,297 | 59,691 | 1,268 | 2,206 | 492,462 | 22,034,020 | 1.95 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.24 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 61,265 | 1,287 | 2,279 | 508,818 | 22,977,370 | 1.93 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.21 |
| 2076 | 459,241 | 62,870 | 1,305 | 2,355 | 525,772 | 23,959,830 | 1.92 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.19 |
| 2077 | 475,089 | 64,510 | 1,325 | 2,434 | 543,357 | 24,983,120 | 1.90 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.17 |
| 2078 | 491,560 | 66,176 | 1,344 | 2,516 | 561,596 | 26,049,120 | 1.89 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 2079 | 508,679 | 67,896 | 1,362 | 2,601 | 580,539 | 27,159,860 | 1.87 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.14 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 69,683 | 1,381 | 2,689 | 600,218 | 28,317,680 | 1.86 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2081 | 544,932 | 71,498 | 1,398 | 2,780 | 620,608 | 29,524,950 | 1.85 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.10 |
| 2082 | 564,090 | 73,368 | 1,415 | 2,875 | 641,748 | 30,784,000 | 1.83 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.08 |
| 2083 | 583,956 | 75,262 | 1,432 | 2,973 | 663,623 | 32,097,290 | 1.82 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| 2084 | 604,542 | 77,190 | 1,448 | 3,074 | 686,255 | 33,467,410 | 1.81 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.05 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 79,156 | 1,464 | 3,179 | 709,650 | 34,897,380 | 1.79 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.03 |
| 2086 | 647,882 | 81,150 | 1,480 | 3,287 | 733,800 | 36,390,080 | 1.78 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.02 |
| 2087 | 670,661 | 83,213 | 1,497 | 3,399 | 758,770 | 37,948,440 | 1.77 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.00 |
| 2088 | 694,228 | 85,334 | 1,513 | 3,515 | 784,590 | 39,575,340 | 1.75 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.98 |
| 2089 | 718,603 | 87,511 | 1,529 | 3,634 | 811,277 | 41,273,940 | 1.74 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.97 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 89,747 | 1,545 | 3,758 | 838,839 | 43,047,360 | 1.73 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.95 |
| 2091 | 769,796 | 92,047 | 1,562 | 3,885 | 867,290 | 44,898,800 | 1.71 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.93 |
| 2092 | 796,654 | 94,414 | 1,580 | 4,017 | 896,665 | 46,831,530 | 1.70 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.91 |
| 2093 | 824,401 | 96,855 | 1,598 | 4,153 | 927,006 | 48,848,940 | 1.69 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.90 |
| 2094 | 853,079 | 99,372 | 1,617 | 4,293 | 958,361 | 50,954,480 | 1.67 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.88 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 101,969 | 1,637 | 4,438 | 990,764 | 53,151,700 | 1.66 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.86 |
| 2096 | 913,362 | 104,647 | 1,658 | 4,589 | 1,024,256 | 55,444,160 | 1.65 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.85 |
| 2097 | 945,046 | 107,409 | 1,679 | 4,744 | 1,058,878 | 57,835,660 | 1.63 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.83 |
| 2098 | 977,809 | 110,260 | 1,702 | 4,904 | 1,094,675 | 60,330,240 | 1.62 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.81 |
| 2099 | 1,011,705 | 113,200 | 1,725 | 5,070 | 1,131,700 | 62,931,980 | 1.61 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.80 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 116,234 | 1,749 | 5,241 | 1,170,011 | 65,645,190 | 1.59 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.78 |

Table VII.C. 2 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - Low Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,292 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 921,549 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 956,754 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 997,665 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,044,741 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,102,875 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,163,616 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,574 | 1,226,380 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,291,354 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,358,751 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,429,633 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,784 | 1,503,236 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2010 | 29,485 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,617 | 1,579,627 | 1.87 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2011 | 31,161 | 7,658 | 658 | 178 | 39,653 | 1,649,699 | 1.89 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2012 | 33,214 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,103 | 1,721,594 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2013 | 35,329 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,627 | 1,795,498 | 1.97 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2014 | 37,517 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,239 | 1,870,621 | 2.01 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2015 | 39,811 | 9,218 | 723 | 224 | 49,976 | 1,948,475 | 2.04 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2016 | 42,221 | 9,644 | 745 | 237 | 52,847 | 2,029,151 | 2.08 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2017 | 44,745 | 10,082 | 771 | 250 | 55,849 | 2,112,230 | 2.12 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2018 | 47,508 | 10,544 | 796 | 265 | 59,113 | 2,197,893 | 2.16 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2019 | 50,492 | 11,033 | 818 | 281 | 62,623 | 2,286,484 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.74 |
| 2020 | 53,684 | 11,554 | 837 | 297 | 66,372 | 2,377,978 | 2.26 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.79 |
| 2021 | 57,003 | 12,100 | 860 | 315 | 70,278 | 2,472,789 | 2.31 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2022 | 60,574 | 12,687 | 877 | 334 | 74,471 | 2,571,463 | 2.36 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.90 |
| 2023 | 64,343 | 13,304 | 892 | 353 | 78,893 | 2,673,987 | 2.41 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.95 |
| 2024 | 68,266 | 13,941 | 906 | 374 | 83,487 | 2,781,163 | 2.45 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.00 |
| 2025 | 72,411 | 14,606 | 912 | 396 | 88,326 | 2,893,756 | 2.50 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.05 |
| 2026 | 76,754 | 15,308 | 908 | 418 | 93,389 | 3,013,100 | 2.55 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.10 |
| 2027 | 81,187 | 16,040 | 898 | 442 | 98,567 | 3,139,526 | 2.59 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.14 |
| 2028 | 85,805 | 16,797 | 880 | 466 | 103,947 | 3,272,894 | 2.62 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.18 |
| 2029 | 90,481 | 17,565 | 860 | 490 | 109,395 | 3,413,359 | 2.65 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.20 |
| 2030 | 95,134 | 18,330 | 843 | 514 | 114,821 | 3,561,119 | 2.67 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2035 | 116,943 | 22,068 | 845 | 629 | 140,486 | 4,433,206 | 2.64 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.17 |
| 2040 | 139,527 | 25,967 | 876 | 749 | 167,118 | 5,542,027 | 2.52 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2045 | 164,288 | 29,935 | 942 | 878 | 196,043 | 6,921,228 | 2.37 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.83 |
| 2050 | 193,354 | 33,990 | 1,004 | 1,028 | 229,375 | 8,633,772 | 2.24 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.66 |
| 2055 | 228,273 | 38,135 | 1,079 | 1,204 | 268,690 | 10,774,130 | 2.12 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2060 | 271,210 | 42,681 | 1,101 | 1,417 | 316,410 | 13,495,470 | 2.01 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2065 | 321,060 | 47,958 | 1,173 | 1,666 | 371,857 | 16,942,360 | 1.90 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.19 |
| 2070 | 381,811 | 54,483 | 1,268 | 1,969 | 439,532 | 21,263,520 | 1.80 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| 2075 | 456,674 | 62,382 | 1,390 | 2,342 | 522,788 | 26,637,440 | 1.71 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.96 |
| 2080 | 549,983 | 71,690 | 1,519 | 2,804 | 625,997 | 33,321,400 | 1.65 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.88 |
| 2085 | 664,931 | 82,489 | 1,625 | 3,371 | 752,416 | 41,701,680 | 1.59 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.80 |
| 2090 | 802,545 | 94,878 | 1,736 | 4,046 | 903,205 | 52,262,630 | 1.54 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.73 |
| 2095 | 966,597 | 109,494 | 1,870 | 4,851 | 1,082,812 | 65,559,040 | 1.47 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.65 |
| 2100 | 1,163,427 | 126,818 | 2,035 | 5,815 | 1,298,094 | 82,234,150 | 1.41 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.58 |

Table VII.C. 3 Sensitivity Test - Fertility - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 921,543 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 956,742 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 997,642 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,044,702 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,102,812 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,163,520 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,573 | 1,226,240 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,291,156 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,358,480 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2008 | 26,576 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,429,269 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2009 | 27,986 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,783 | 1,502,756 | 1.86 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,616 | 1,579,003 | 1.87 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2011 | 31,159 | 7,657 | 658 | 178 | 39,652 | 1,648,906 | 1.89 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2012 | 33,212 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,101 | 1,720,598 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2013 | 35,326 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,625 | 1,794,260 | 1.97 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2014 | 37,514 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,236 | 1,869,095 | 2.01 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2015 | 39,808 | 9,217 | 723 | 224 | 49,971 | 1,946,254 | 2.05 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2016 | 42,217 | 9,643 | 745 | 237 | 52,842 | 2,025,558 | 2.08 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2017 | 44,739 | 10,081 | 771 | 250 | 55,842 | 2,106,685 | 2.12 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2018 | 47,501 | 10,543 | 796 | 265 | 59,105 | 2,189,762 | 2.17 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2019 | 50,483 | 11,032 | 818 | 280 | 62,613 | 2,275,075 | 2.22 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2020 | 53,673 | 11,552 | 837 | 297 | 66,360 | 2,362,519 | 2.27 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.81 |
| 2021 | 56,990 | 12,098 | 860 | 315 | 70,263 | 2,452,433 | 2.32 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.87 |
| 2022 | 60,558 | 12,685 | 877 | 334 | 74,453 | 2,545,278 | 2.38 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.93 |
| 2023 | 64,325 | 13,301 | 892 | 353 | 78,872 | 2,640,955 | 2.44 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.99 |
| 2024 | 68,245 | 13,938 | 905 | 374 | 83,462 | 2,740,163 | 2.49 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.05 |
| 2025 | 72,386 | 14,603 | 912 | 396 | 88,296 | 2,843,548 | 2.55 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.11 |
| 2026 | 76,725 | 15,304 | 907 | 418 | 93,354 | 2,952,316 | 2.60 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.16 |
| 2027 | 81,153 | 16,035 | 897 | 441 | 98,527 | 3,066,668 | 2.65 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.21 |
| 2028 | 85,765 | 16,791 | 879 | 465 | 103,900 | 3,186,313 | 2.69 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2029 | 90,434 | 17,558 | 859 | 490 | 109,341 | 3,311,262 | 2.73 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.30 |
| 2030 | 95,081 | 18,322 | 841 | 514 | 114,758 | 3,441,531 | 2.76 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.33 |
| 2035 | 116,835 | 22,053 | 843 | 629 | 140,359 | 4,189,839 | 2.79 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.35 |
| 2040 | 139,315 | 25,938 | 873 | 748 | 166,873 | 5,108,948 | 2.73 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.27 |
| 2045 | 163,889 | 29,884 | 936 | 876 | 195,585 | 6,212,617 | 2.64 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.15 |
| 2050 | 192,625 | 33,900 | 995 | 1,024 | 228,545 | 7,523,325 | 2.56 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2055 | 226,996 | 37,983 | 1,066 | 1,197 | 267,242 | 9,079,624 | 2.50 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.94 |
| 2060 | 269,057 | 42,433 | 1,069 | 1,407 | 313,966 | 10,976,680 | 2.45 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.86 |
| 2065 | 316,208 | 47,458 | 1,090 | 1,641 | 366,397 | 13,308,270 | 2.38 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2070 | 369,801 | 53,360 | 1,129 | 1,909 | 426,199 | 16,157,900 | 2.29 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2075 | 431,451 | 60,163 | 1,184 | 2,218 | 495,015 | 19,614,850 | 2.20 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2080 | 503,230 | 67,700 | 1,244 | 2,575 | 574,749 | 23,792,050 | 2.12 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2085 | 587,319 | 75,868 | 1,308 | 2,990 | 667,485 | 28,842,370 | 2.04 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.31 |
| 2090 | 686,174 | 84,704 | 1,363 | 3,475 | 775,717 | 34,978,410 | 1.96 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 2095 | 801,258 | 94,616 | 1,419 | 4,038 | 901,331 | 42,457,800 | 1.89 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2100 | 935,003 | 105,980 | 1,487 | 4,691 | 1,047,160 | 51,567,060 | 1.81 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.03 |

Table VII.C. 4 Sensitivity Test - Migration - Low Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,759 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,005 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,473 | 922,746 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2000 | 18,619 | 5,104 | 398 | 109 | 24,229 | 958,976 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,322 | 5,255 | 405 | 112 | 25,095 | 1,001,253 | 1.93 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2002 | 20,096 | 5,418 | 417 | 117 | 26,047 | 1,050,097 | 1.91 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2003 | 20,973 | 5,600 | 434 | 122 | 27,129 | 1,110,458 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2004 | 21,939 | 5,808 | 454 | 127 | 28,327 | 1,173,959 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2005 | 22,958 | 6,029 | 476 | 133 | 29,596 | 1,240,090 | 1.85 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2006 | 24,081 | 6,265 | 500 | 139 | 30,985 | 1,308,799 | 1.84 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2007 | 25,285 | 6,512 | 533 | 145 | 32,474 | 1,380,329 | 1.83 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2008 | 26,622 | 6,777 | 564 | 153 | 34,115 | 1,455,774 | 1.83 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2009 | 28,045 | 7,054 | 596 | 161 | 35,855 | 1,534,405 | 1.83 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2010 | 29,558 | 7,350 | 631 | 169 | 37,708 | 1,616,320 | 1.83 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2011 | 31,252 | 7,673 | 662 | 178 | 39,766 | 1,692,228 | 1.85 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2012 | 33,326 | 8,051 | 674 | 189 | 42,240 | 1,770,466 | 1.88 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2013 | 35,465 | 8,439 | 688 | 201 | 44,793 | 1,851,247 | 1.92 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2014 | 37,681 | 8,837 | 707 | 213 | 47,437 | 1,933,813 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2015 | 40,005 | 9,250 | 730 | 225 | 50,211 | 2,019,522 | 1.98 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2016 | 42,450 | 9,682 | 753 | 238 | 53,123 | 2,108,399 | 2.01 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2017 | 45,013 | 10,127 | 780 | 252 | 56,172 | 2,200,111 | 2.05 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2018 | 47,821 | 10,596 | 807 | 267 | 59,489 | 2,294,859 | 2.08 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.59 |
| 2019 | 50,855 | 11,093 | 830 | 282 | 63,059 | 2,393,009 | 2.13 | 0.46 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2020 | 54,104 | 11,623 | 850 | 300 | 66,877 | 2,494,550 | 2.17 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.68 |
| 2021 | 57,488 | 12,179 | 874 | 317 | 70,859 | 2,599,919 | 2.21 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2022 | 61,132 | 12,778 | 893 | 337 | 75,140 | 2,709,680 | 2.26 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.77 |
| 2023 | 64,985 | 13,408 | 910 | 357 | 79,660 | 2,823,840 | 2.30 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.82 |
| 2024 | 69,002 | 14,059 | 926 | 378 | 84,364 | 2,943,205 | 2.34 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.87 |
| 2025 | 73,253 | 14,741 | 935 | 400 | 89,329 | 3,068,533 | 2.39 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2026 | 77,716 | 15,460 | 933 | 423 | 94,533 | 3,201,156 | 2.43 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.95 |
| 2027 | 82,284 | 16,213 | 925 | 447 | 99,869 | 3,341,393 | 2.46 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.99 |
| 2028 | 87,053 | 16,993 | 910 | 472 | 105,428 | 3,489,091 | 2.49 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2029 | 91,900 | 17,786 | 893 | 498 | 111,076 | 3,644,398 | 2.52 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.05 |
| 2030 | 96,745 | 18,579 | 879 | 523 | 116,726 | 3,807,490 | 2.54 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.07 |
| 2035 | 119,908 | 22,511 | 901 | 645 | 143,965 | 4,762,912 | 2.52 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2040 | 144,733 | 26,717 | 953 | 776 | 173,179 | 5,972,492 | 2.42 | 0.45 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.90 |
| 2045 | 172,844 | 31,135 | 1,037 | 923 | 205,938 | 7,476,687 | 2.31 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2050 | 206,472 | 35,798 | 1,118 | 1,095 | 244,484 | 9,340,371 | 2.21 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.62 |
| 2055 | 247,371 | 40,734 | 1,214 | 1,302 | 290,621 | 11,658,030 | 2.12 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2060 | 298,009 | 46,282 | 1,254 | 1,555 | 347,099 | 14,589,620 | 2.04 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2065 | 356,966 | 52,732 | 1,331 | 1,850 | 412,879 | 18,298,940 | 1.95 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.26 |
| 2070 | 427,654 | 60,529 | 1,433 | 2,203 | 491,820 | 22,958,940 | 1.86 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.14 |
| 2075 | 513,413 | 69,802 | 1,561 | 2,631 | 587,407 | 28,778,450 | 1.78 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.04 |
| 2080 | 618,404 | 80,560 | 1,698 | 3,153 | 703,815 | 36,040,050 | 1.72 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.95 |
| 2085 | 746,479 | 92,886 | 1,829 | 3,785 | 844,979 | 45,138,580 | 1.65 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.87 |
| 2090 | 900,804 | 106,956 | 1,964 | 4,544 | 1,014,268 | 56,582,940 | 1.59 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.79 |
| 2095 | 1,085,778 | 123,419 | 2,117 | 5,451 | 1,216,765 | 70,984,990 | 1.53 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.71 |
| 2100 | 1,308,015 | 142,834 | 2,299 | 6,539 | 1,459,686 | 89,073,450 | 1.47 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.64 |

Table VII.C. 5 Sensitivity Test - Migration - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exmenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,822 | 886,824 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,471 | 920,346 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,617 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,226 | 954,523 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2001 | 19,317 | 5,254 | 404 | 112 | 25,088 | 994,061 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2002 | 20,087 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,035 | 1,039,364 | 1.93 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2003 | 20,958 | 5,597 | 432 | 121 | 27,109 | 1,095,265 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2004 | 21,915 | 5,804 | 451 | 127 | 28,297 | 1,153,241 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2005 | 22,924 | 6,023 | 473 | 132 | 29,552 | 1,212,642 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2006 | 24,032 | 6,256 | 495 | 139 | 30,923 | 1,273,887 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2007 | 25,218 | 6,500 | 528 | 145 | 32,390 | 1,337,160 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2008 | 26,532 | 6,761 | 558 | 152 | 34,003 | 1,403,493 | 1.89 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2009 | 27,929 | 7,034 | 589 | 160 | 35,712 | 1,472,086 | 1.90 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2010 | 29,411 | 7,324 | 623 | 168 | 37,526 | 1,542,970 | 1.91 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2011 | 31,069 | 7,642 | 653 | 177 | 39,541 | 1,607,228 | 1.93 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2012 | 33,101 | 8,012 | 664 | 188 | 41,965 | 1,672,807 | 1.98 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2013 | 35,192 | 8,393 | 677 | 199 | 44,461 | 1,739,860 | 2.02 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2014 | 37,354 | 8,781 | 694 | 211 | 47,041 | 1,807,566 | 2.07 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2015 | 39,617 | 9,185 | 716 | 223 | 49,741 | 1,877,230 | 2.11 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2016 | 41,993 | 9,606 | 737 | 236 | 52,571 | 1,948,752 | 2.15 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2017 | 44,477 | 10,038 | 762 | 249 | 55,526 | 2,021,726 | 2.20 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2018 | 47,196 | 10,492 | 786 | 263 | 58,737 | 2,096,267 | 2.25 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2019 | 50,129 | 10,973 | 807 | 279 | 62,187 | 2,172,641 | 2.31 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.86 |
| 2020 | 53,263 | 11,485 | 825 | 295 | 65,868 | 2,250,739 | 2.37 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.93 |
| 2021 | 56,518 | 12,021 | 846 | 312 | 69,697 | 2,330,889 | 2.42 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.99 |
| 2022 | 60,015 | 12,596 | 861 | 331 | 73,803 | 2,413,538 | 2.49 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 3.06 |
| 2023 | 63,702 | 13,200 | 875 | 350 | 78,127 | 2,498,577 | 2.55 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2024 | 67,531 | 13,823 | 886 | 370 | 82,610 | 2,586,712 | 2.61 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| 2025 | 71,571 | 14,472 | 890 | 391 | 87,324 | 2,678,605 | 2.67 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2026 | 75,794 | 15,156 | 883 | 413 | 92,247 | 2,775,483 | 2.73 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.32 |
| 2027 | 80,093 | 15,867 | 871 | 436 | 97,267 | 2,877,559 | 2.78 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.38 |
| 2028 | 84,559 | 16,602 | 850 | 459 | 102,469 | 2,984,577 | 2.83 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.43 |
| 2029 | 89,065 | 17,344 | 827 | 483 | 107,718 | 3,096,563 | 2.88 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.48 |
| 2030 | 93,528 | 18,081 | 806 | 506 | 112,921 | 3,213,575 | 2.91 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.51 |
| 2035 | 113,989 | 21,627 | 790 | 614 | 137,020 | 3,892,386 | 2.93 | 0.56 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.52 |
| 2040 | 134,344 | 25,219 | 800 | 722 | 161,085 | 4,731,940 | 2.84 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.40 |
| 2045 | 155,777 | 28,741 | 847 | 834 | 186,199 | 5,741,588 | 2.71 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.24 |
| 2050 | 180,298 | 32,193 | 891 | 960 | 214,342 | 6,944,581 | 2.60 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.09 |
| 2055 | 209,244 | 35,549 | 943 | 1,106 | 246,842 | 8,382,797 | 2.50 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.94 |
| 2060 | 244,451 | 39,093 | 934 | 1,280 | 285,759 | 10,149,420 | 2.41 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.82 |
| 2065 | 283,742 | 43,083 | 956 | 1,475 | 329,256 | 12,325,840 | 2.30 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.67 |
| 2070 | 329,198 | 47,907 | 994 | 1,701 | 379,800 | 14,980,360 | 2.20 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2075 | 382,493 | 53,599 | 1,052 | 1,967 | 439,111 | 18,182,530 | 2.10 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2080 | 446,125 | 60,041 | 1,113 | 2,283 | 509,561 | 22,032,130 | 2.02 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.31 |
| 2085 | 521,891 | 67,146 | 1,162 | 2,656 | 592,854 | 26,689,240 | 1.96 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 2090 | 610,381 | 74,895 | 1,204 | 3,089 | 689,569 | 32,365,430 | 1.89 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.13 |
| 2095 | 712,674 | 83,706 | 1,251 | 3,589 | 801,221 | 39,295,310 | 1.81 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.04 |
| 2100 | 831,208 | 93,898 | 1,314 | 4,169 | 930,589 | 47,724,590 | 1.74 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.95 |

Table VII.C. 6 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - Low Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,420 | 4,843 | 393 | 102 | 22,758 | 887,151 | 1.96 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 17,916 | 4,949 | 395 | 105 | 23,364 | 921,247 | 1.94 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2000 | 18,492 | 5,073 | 398 | 108 | 24,071 | 956,270 | 1.93 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2001 | 19,152 | 5,212 | 404 | 111 | 24,880 | 996,974 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2002 | 19,877 | 5,361 | 415 | 115 | 25,769 | 1,043,813 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2003 | 20,700 | 5,528 | 432 | 120 | 26,779 | 1,101,695 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2004 | 21,605 | 5,718 | 451 | 125 | 27,899 | 1,162,151 | 1.86 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2005 | 22,556 | 5,920 | 473 | 130 | 29,080 | 1,224,598 | 1.84 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2006 | 23,605 | 6,136 | 495 | 136 | 30,373 | 1,289,219 | 1.83 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.36 |
| 2007 | 24,727 | 6,360 | 528 | 142 | 31,757 | 1,356,230 | 1.82 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2008 | 25,974 | 6,602 | 558 | 149 | 33,283 | 1,426,689 | 1.82 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2009 | 27,300 | 6,854 | 589 | 156 | 34,900 | 1,499,829 | 1.82 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2010 | 28,709 | 7,123 | 623 | 164 | 36,619 | 1,575,715 | 1.82 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2011 | 30,289 | 7,417 | 654 | 173 | 38,533 | 1,645,252 | 1.84 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2012 | 32,237 | 7,764 | 665 | 183 | 40,848 | 1,716,569 | 1.88 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2013 | 34,239 | 8,120 | 678 | 194 | 43,230 | 1,789,843 | 1.91 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2014 | 36,308 | 8,483 | 696 | 205 | 45,691 | 1,864,285 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2015 | 38,475 | 8,860 | 717 | 216 | 48,268 | 1,941,207 | 1.98 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2016 | 40,748 | 9,253 | 739 | 228 | 50,969 | 2,020,575 | 2.02 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2017 | 43,127 | 9,657 | 765 | 241 | 53,789 | 2,102,019 | 2.05 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2018 | 45,731 | 10,082 | 790 | 255 | 56,858 | 2,185,690 | 2.09 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2019 | 48,544 | 10,533 | 811 | 269 | 60,157 | 2,271,902 | 2.14 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2020 | 51,552 | 11,014 | 830 | 285 | 63,681 | 2,360,586 | 2.18 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2021 | 54,676 | 11,517 | 852 | 302 | 67,347 | 2,452,119 | 2.23 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2022 | 58,035 | 12,059 | 869 | 319 | 71,282 | 2,547,003 | 2.28 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2023 | 61,577 | 12,628 | 884 | 338 | 75,426 | 2,645,176 | 2.33 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.85 |
| 2024 | 65,256 | 13,214 | 897 | 357 | 79,724 | 2,747,381 | 2.38 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.90 |
| 2025 | 69,139 | 13,826 | 903 | 377 | 84,246 | 2,854,316 | 2.42 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.95 |
| 2026 | 73,201 | 14,470 | 898 | 399 | 88,967 | 2,967,234 | 2.47 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.00 |
| 2027 | 77,334 | 15,140 | 888 | 420 | 93,782 | 3,086,389 | 2.51 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2028 | 81,630 | 15,831 | 870 | 442 | 98,773 | 3,211,568 | 2.54 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2029 | 85,965 | 16,528 | 850 | 465 | 103,808 | 3,342,844 | 2.57 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.11 |
| 2030 | 90,259 | 17,219 | 833 | 487 | 108,797 | 3,480,318 | 2.59 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2035 | 109,992 | 20,504 | 833 | 591 | 131,921 | 4,280,648 | 2.57 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2040 | 129,964 | 23,805 | 862 | 696 | 155,327 | 5,280,130 | 2.46 | 0.45 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.94 |
| 2045 | 151,565 | 27,048 | 925 | 808 | 180,345 | 6,500,582 | 2.33 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.77 |
| 2050 | 176,889 | 30,279 | 983 | 937 | 209,088 | 7,981,777 | 2.22 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.62 |
| 2055 | 207,394 | 33,550 | 1,053 | 1,089 | 243,085 | 9,786,273 | 2.12 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2060 | 244,938 | 37,193 | 1,063 | 1,274 | 284,469 | 12,032,440 | 2.04 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.36 |
| 2065 | 287,338 | 41,366 | 1,107 | 1,484 | 331,294 | 14,831,840 | 1.94 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.23 |
| 2070 | 336,776 | 46,342 | 1,169 | 1,729 | 386,017 | 18,290,630 | 1.84 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.11 |
| 2075 | 395,268 | 52,107 | 1,253 | 2,019 | 450,647 | 22,529,130 | 1.75 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.00 |
| 2080 | 465,693 | 58,597 | 1,342 | 2,365 | 527,998 | 27,713,530 | 1.68 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.91 |
| 2085 | 550,341 | 65,824 | 1,421 | 2,779 | 620,366 | 34,087,440 | 1.61 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.82 |
| 2090 | 650,300 | 73,871 | 1,496 | 3,266 | 728,934 | 41,965,780 | 1.55 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.74 |
| 2095 | 767,146 | 83,108 | 1,582 | 3,833 | 855,670 | 51,711,870 | 1.48 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.65 |
| 2100 | 903,931 | 93,766 | 1,686 | 4,497 | 1,003,879 | 63,734,610 | 1.42 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.58 |

Table VII.C. 7 Sensitivity Test - Mortality - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,528 | 4,861 | 393 | 103 | 22,885 | 887,423 | 1.98 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 1999 | 18,090 | 4,986 | 395 | 106 | 23,577 | 921,826 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2000 | 18,739 | 5,133 | 399 | 109 | 24,380 | 957,193 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2001 | 19,481 | 5,296 | 405 | 113 | 25,296 | 998,284 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2002 | 20,297 | 5,472 | 417 | 118 | 26,304 | 1,045,561 | 1.94 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2003 | 21,222 | 5,668 | 434 | 123 | 27,447 | 1,103,900 | 1.92 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2004 | 22,238 | 5,891 | 454 | 129 | 28,712 | 1,164,865 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2005 | 23,312 | 6,128 | 476 | 135 | 30,051 | 1,227,872 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2006 | 24,493 | 6,382 | 499 | 141 | 31,515 | 1,293,106 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2007 | 25,758 | 6,647 | 532 | 148 | 33,085 | 1,360,776 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2008 | 27,159 | 6,931 | 563 | 156 | 34,809 | 1,431,946 | 1.90 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2009 | 28,649 | 7,229 | 595 | 164 | 36,638 | 1,505,850 | 1.90 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2010 | 30,233 | 7,546 | 630 | 173 | 38,582 | 1,582,551 | 1.91 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2011 | 32,002 | 7,892 | 661 | 182 | 40,738 | 1,652,934 | 1.94 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2012 | 34,157 | 8,293 | 673 | 194 | 43,317 | 1,725,150 | 1.98 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2013 | 36,380 | 8,706 | 687 | 206 | 45,979 | 1,799,380 | 2.02 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2014 | 38,685 | 9,129 | 705 | 218 | 48,737 | 1,874,831 | 2.06 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2015 | 41,102 | 9,569 | 728 | 231 | 51,629 | 1,952,850 | 2.10 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2016 | 43,642 | 10,028 | 750 | 245 | 54,666 | 2,033,385 | 2.15 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2017 | 46,306 | 10,501 | 777 | 259 | 57,842 | 2,116,065 | 2.19 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2018 | 49,221 | 10,999 | 802 | 275 | 61,297 | 2,201,047 | 2.24 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.78 |
| 2019 | 52,369 | 11,525 | 824 | 291 | 65,010 | 2,288,646 | 2.29 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2020 | 55,736 | 12,086 | 844 | 309 | 68,975 | 2,378,799 | 2.34 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.90 |
| 2021 | 59,243 | 12,675 | 867 | 328 | 73,112 | 2,471,883 | 2.40 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.96 |
| 2022 | 63,015 | 13,307 | 884 | 347 | 77,554 | 2,568,407 | 2.45 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2023 | 67,002 | 13,971 | 900 | 368 | 82,241 | 2,668,315 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2024 | 71,157 | 14,658 | 913 | 390 | 87,118 | 2,772,362 | 2.57 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.14 |
| 2025 | 75,551 | 15,377 | 920 | 413 | 92,261 | 2,881,265 | 2.62 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.20 |
| 2026 | 80,161 | 16,135 | 916 | 437 | 97,650 | 2,996,308 | 2.68 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2027 | 84,878 | 16,929 | 906 | 462 | 103,175 | 3,117,760 | 2.72 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.31 |
| 2028 | 89,800 | 17,751 | 888 | 488 | 108,927 | 3,245,411 | 2.77 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.36 |
| 2029 | 94,799 | 18,588 | 868 | 514 | 114,768 | 3,379,343 | 2.81 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.40 |
| 2030 | 99,794 | 19,427 | 850 | 540 | 120,611 | 3,519,673 | 2.84 | 0.55 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.43 |
| 2035 | 123,578 | 23,614 | 853 | 666 | 148,711 | 4,338,166 | 2.85 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.43 |
| 2040 | 148,654 | 28,116 | 885 | 799 | 178,454 | 5,363,735 | 2.77 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.33 |
| 2045 | 176,425 | 32,828 | 951 | 946 | 211,150 | 6,620,554 | 2.66 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| 2050 | 208,988 | 37,740 | 1,014 | 1,115 | 248,856 | 8,151,652 | 2.56 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.05 |
| 2055 | 247,880 | 42,791 | 1,088 | 1,313 | 293,072 | 10,023,520 | 2.47 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.92 |
| 2060 | 295,404 | 48,247 | 1,103 | 1,551 | 346,306 | 12,360,680 | 2.39 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2065 | 350,007 | 54,470 | 1,153 | 1,825 | 407,455 | 15,282,820 | 2.29 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.67 |
| 2070 | 414,844 | 62,005 | 1,222 | 2,151 | 480,223 | 18,906,290 | 2.19 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2075 | 492,817 | 71,053 | 1,314 | 2,543 | 567,728 | 23,364,010 | 2.11 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2080 | 587,511 | 81,589 | 1,412 | 3,017 | 673,530 | 28,838,410 | 2.04 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2085 | 701,903 | 93,574 | 1,501 | 3,586 | 800,564 | 35,595,240 | 1.97 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.25 |
| 2090 | 838,137 | 107,035 | 1,586 | 4,260 | 951,018 | 43,978,980 | 1.91 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 2095 | 999,455 | 122,602 | 1,683 | 5,057 | 1,128,797 | 54,391,480 | 1.84 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.08 |
| 2100 | 1,191,103 | 140,872 | 1,801 | 6,002 | 1,339,778 | 67,290,250 | 1.77 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.99 |

Table VII.C. $8 \quad$ Sensitivity Test - Employment -Low Cost

|  | Exnenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 888,849 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 924,769 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 961,744 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 1,004,569 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,053,735 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,113,938 | 1.88 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,176,921 | 1.86 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,574 | 1,242,103 | 1.85 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,309,674 | 1.84 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.36 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,379,856 | 1.83 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,453,738 | 1.83 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,783 | 1,530,552 | 1.83 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,617 | 1,610,369 | 1.83 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 7,657 | 658 | 178 | 39,653 | 1,681,732 | 1.85 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.36 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,102 | 1,754,939 | 1.89 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,626 | 1,830,172 | 1.93 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,237 | 1,906,626 | 1.97 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 9,217 | 723 | 224 | 49,974 | 1,985,655 | 2.00 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 9,644 | 745 | 237 | 52,844 | 2,067,217 | 2.04 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 10,082 | 771 | 250 | 55,845 | 2,150,937 | 2.08 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 10,543 | 796 | 265 | 59,109 | 2,236,964 | 2.12 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 11,032 | 818 | 281 | 62,618 | 2,325,627 | 2.17 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 11,553 | 837 | 297 | 66,366 | 2,416,854 | 2.22 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 12,099 | 860 | 315 | 70,270 | 2,511,031 | 2.27 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 12,686 | 877 | 334 | 74,462 | 2,608,673 | 2.32 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.85 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 13,303 | 892 | 353 | 78,882 | 2,709,719 | 2.37 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 13,939 | 905 | 374 | 83,474 | 2,814,937 | 2.42 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 14,605 | 912 | 396 | 88,311 | 2,925,045 | 2.48 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.02 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 15,306 | 908 | 418 | 93,371 | 3,041,342 | 2.52 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.07 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 16,038 | 898 | 441 | 98,547 | 3,164,092 | 2.57 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.11 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 16,794 | 879 | 466 | 103,924 | 3,293,080 | 2.60 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.16 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 17,561 | 859 | 490 | 109,368 | 3,428,386 | 2.64 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 18,326 | 842 | 514 | 114,790 | 3,570,124 | 2.66 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 22,060 | 844 | 629 | 140,422 | 4,396,117 | 2.66 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 25,952 | 875 | 748 | 166,995 | 5,429,528 | 2.57 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 29,909 | 939 | 877 | 195,813 | 6,693,881 | 2.45 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.93 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 33,945 | 1,000 | 1,026 | 228,957 | 8,231,515 | 2.34 | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.78 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 38,058 | 1,072 | 1,200 | 267,960 | 10,108,340 | 2.25 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 42,556 | 1,085 | 1,412 | 315,176 | 12,448,460 | 2.17 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 47,706 | 1,132 | 1,654 | 369,104 | 15,370,120 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 53,918 | 1,198 | 1,939 | 432,820 | 18,987,170 | 1.98 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.28 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 61,265 | 1,287 | 2,279 | 508,818 | 23,429,180 | 1.90 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.17 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 69,683 | 1,381 | 2,689 | 600,218 | 28,874,490 | 1.82 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.08 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 79,156 | 1,464 | 3,179 | 709,650 | 35,583,580 | 1.76 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.99 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 89,747 | 1,545 | 3,758 | 838,839 | 43,893,820 | 1.69 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.91 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 101,969 | 1,637 | 4,438 | 990,764 | 54,196,770 | 1.63 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.83 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 116,234 | 1,749 | 5,241 | 1,170,011 | 66,935,940 | 1.56 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.75 |

Table VII.C. 9 Sensitivity Test - Employment - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 885,730 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,968 | 395 | 105 | 23,472 | 918,318 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,103 | 398 | 109 | 24,228 | 951,746 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,255 | 404 | 112 | 25,091 | 990,731 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,417 | 416 | 117 | 26,041 | 1,035,704 | 1.94 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,599 | 433 | 121 | 27,119 | 1,091,745 | 1.92 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,806 | 453 | 127 | 28,312 | 1,150,206 | 1.91 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,026 | 474 | 132 | 29,574 | 1,210,509 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,261 | 497 | 139 | 30,954 | 1,272,827 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,506 | 530 | 145 | 32,432 | 1,337,363 | 1.89 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,769 | 561 | 153 | 34,059 | 1,405,151 | 1.89 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,044 | 592 | 160 | 35,783 | 1,475,427 | 1.90 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,337 | 627 | 169 | 37,617 | 1,548,245 | 1.90 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 7,657 | 658 | 178 | 39,653 | 1,616,854 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 8,031 | 669 | 189 | 42,102 | 1,687,237 | 1.97 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 8,416 | 683 | 200 | 44,626 | 1,759,568 | 2.01 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 8,809 | 701 | 212 | 47,237 | 1,833,072 | 2.05 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 9,217 | 723 | 224 | 49,974 | 1,909,053 | 2.09 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.62 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 9,644 | 745 | 237 | 52,844 | 1,987,467 | 2.12 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.66 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 10,082 | 771 | 250 | 55,845 | 2,067,957 | 2.16 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 10,543 | 796 | 265 | 59,109 | 2,150,666 | 2.21 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 11,032 | 818 | 281 | 62,618 | 2,235,908 | 2.26 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 11,553 | 837 | 297 | 66,366 | 2,323,616 | 2.31 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.86 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 12,099 | 860 | 315 | 70,270 | 2,414,160 | 2.36 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 12,686 | 877 | 334 | 74,462 | 2,508,035 | 2.41 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 13,303 | 892 | 353 | 78,882 | 2,605,184 | 2.47 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.03 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 13,939 | 905 | 374 | 83,474 | 2,706,344 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 14,605 | 912 | 396 | 88,311 | 2,812,206 | 2.57 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.14 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 15,306 | 908 | 418 | 93,371 | 2,924,016 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.19 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 16,038 | 898 | 441 | 98,547 | 3,042,031 | 2.67 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.24 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 16,794 | 879 | 466 | 103,924 | 3,166,046 | 2.71 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 17,561 | 859 | 490 | 109,368 | 3,296,131 | 2.74 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.32 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 18,326 | 842 | 514 | 114,790 | 3,432,403 | 2.77 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.34 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 22,060 | 844 | 629 | 140,422 | 4,226,531 | 2.77 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.32 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 25,952 | 875 | 748 | 166,995 | 5,220,070 | 2.67 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.20 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 29,909 | 939 | 877 | 195,813 | 6,435,646 | 2.55 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 33,945 | 1,000 | 1,026 | 228,957 | 7,913,963 | 2.44 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.89 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 38,058 | 1,072 | 1,200 | 267,960 | 9,718,396 | 2.34 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.76 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 42,556 | 1,085 | 1,412 | 315,176 | 11,968,250 | 2.26 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.63 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 47,706 | 1,132 | 1,654 | 369,104 | 14,777,190 | 2.16 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 53,918 | 1,198 | 1,939 | 432,820 | 18,254,710 | 2.06 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 61,265 | 1,287 | 2,279 | 508,818 | 22,525,370 | 1.97 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.26 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 69,683 | 1,381 | 2,689 | 600,218 | 27,760,590 | 1.90 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 79,156 | 1,464 | 3,179 | 709,650 | 34,210,880 | 1.83 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 89,747 | 1,545 | 3,758 | 838,839 | 42,200,530 | 1.76 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.99 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 101,969 | 1,637 | 4,438 | 990,764 | 52,106,050 | 1.69 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.90 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 116,234 | 1,749 | 5,241 | 1,170,011 | 64,353,760 | 1.63 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.82 |

Table VII.C. 10 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - Low Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,950 | 392 | 105 | 23,451 | 924,074 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,075 | 393 | 108 | 24,195 | 960,869 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,210 | 397 | 112 | 25,039 | 1,004,284 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,350 | 405 | 116 | 25,963 | 1,054,916 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,503 | 417 | 121 | 27,006 | 1,117,889 | 1.88 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,679 | 431 | 126 | 28,163 | 1,183,977 | 1.85 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 5,866 | 447 | 132 | 29,386 | 1,252,620 | 1.83 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,066 | 464 | 138 | 30,725 | 1,324,031 | 1.82 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,273 | 490 | 144 | 32,158 | 1,398,458 | 1.81 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.30 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 6,497 | 513 | 151 | 33,737 | 1,477,031 | 1.80 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.28 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 6,729 | 536 | 159 | 35,410 | 1,558,999 | 1.80 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.27 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 6,977 | 562 | 167 | 37,189 | 1,644,462 | 1.79 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.26 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 7,247 | 584 | 175 | 39,166 | 1,723,941 | 1.81 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.27 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 7,565 | 588 | 186 | 41,552 | 1,805,905 | 1.84 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.30 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 7,890 | 594 | 197 | 44,009 | 1,890,565 | 1.87 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 8,220 | 604 | 209 | 46,548 | 1,977,119 | 1.90 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 8,561 | 617 | 220 | 49,208 | 2,066,990 | 1.93 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 8,915 | 630 | 233 | 51,997 | 2,160,169 | 1.95 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 9,276 | 646 | 246 | 54,910 | 2,256,297 | 1.98 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 9,655 | 661 | 260 | 58,080 | 2,355,564 | 2.02 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 10,054 | 673 | 275 | 61,490 | 2,458,346 | 2.05 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 10,479 | 682 | 292 | 65,131 | 2,564,606 | 2.09 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 10,923 | 694 | 309 | 68,923 | 2,674,789 | 2.13 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 11,399 | 702 | 327 | 72,994 | 2,789,487 | 2.17 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.62 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 11,898 | 708 | 346 | 77,286 | 2,908,684 | 2.21 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.66 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 12,410 | 712 | 366 | 81,744 | 3,033,251 | 2.25 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 12,943 | 711 | 387 | 86,440 | 3,164,022 | 2.29 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 13,503 | 701 | 409 | 91,353 | 3,302,471 | 2.32 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.77 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 14,087 | 687 | 432 | 96,376 | 3,448,976 | 2.35 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.79 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 14,688 | 667 | 455 | 101,595 | 3,603,386 | 2.38 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.82 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 15,294 | 647 | 479 | 106,877 | 3,765,870 | 2.40 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 15,894 | 629 | 502 | 112,133 | 3,936,642 | 2.42 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.85 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 18,778 | 605 | 613 | 136,884 | 4,941,374 | 2.37 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.77 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 21,728 | 603 | 728 | 162,479 | 6,221,226 | 2.24 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 24,651 | 623 | 852 | 190,213 | 7,818,577 | 2.10 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 27,539 | 640 | 995 | 222,161 | 9,800,880 | 1.97 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.27 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 30,349 | 663 | 1,164 | 259,805 | 12,268,770 | 1.86 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 33,297 | 648 | 1,368 | 305,436 | 15,401,850 | 1.75 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.98 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 36,652 | 655 | 1,602 | 357,521 | 19,385,190 | 1.64 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.84 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 40,741 | 671 | 1,877 | 419,055 | 24,411,190 | 1.54 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.72 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 45,591 | 699 | 2,206 | 492,483 | 30,705,890 | 1.45 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.60 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 51,090 | 728 | 2,602 | 580,886 | 38,575,780 | 1.36 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.51 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 57,162 | 749 | 3,077 | 686,839 | 48,460,290 | 1.29 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.42 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 63,798 | 768 | 3,638 | 811,991 | 60,936,280 | 1.22 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.33 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 71,388 | 790 | 4,297 | 959,195 | 76,697,590 | 1.15 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.25 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 80,218 | 820 | 5,075 | 1,132,900 | 96,561,260 | 1.08 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.17 |

Table VII.C. 11 Sensitivity Test - Real Wage Differential - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Expenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,004 | 4,973 | 396 | 105 | 23,478 | 920,824 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,618 | 5,119 | 401 | 109 | 24,246 | 954,507 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2001 | 19,320 | 5,286 | 410 | 113 | 25,128 | 992,998 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2002 | 20,091 | 5,458 | 423 | 117 | 26,089 | 1,038,641 | 1.93 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2003 | 20,966 | 5,668 | 445 | 122 | 27,200 | 1,092,208 | 1.92 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2004 | 21,927 | 5,907 | 470 | 127 | 28,431 | 1,147,913 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2005 | 22,941 | 6,160 | 498 | 133 | 29,731 | 1,205,159 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2006 | 24,057 | 6,431 | 527 | 140 | 31,154 | 1,264,103 | 1.90 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2007 | 25,251 | 6,714 | 568 | 146 | 32,679 | 1,324,930 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2008 | 26,577 | 7,019 | 607 | 154 | 34,356 | 1,388,649 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2009 | 27,987 | 7,339 | 648 | 162 | 36,135 | 1,454,480 | 1.92 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2010 | 29,484 | 7,680 | 692 | 170 | 38,027 | 1,522,456 | 1.94 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2011 | 31,160 | 8,053 | 734 | 180 | 40,127 | 1,583,808 | 1.97 | 0.51 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2012 | 33,213 | 8,488 | 754 | 191 | 42,646 | 1,646,395 | 2.02 | 0.52 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.59 |
| 2013 | 35,327 | 8,937 | 777 | 203 | 45,244 | 1,710,370 | 2.07 | 0.52 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2014 | 37,516 | 9,399 | 806 | 215 | 47,935 | 1,774,967 | 2.11 | 0.53 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2015 | 39,810 | 9,882 | 839 | 227 | 50,758 | 1,841,430 | 2.16 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.76 |
| 2016 | 42,219 | 10,389 | 874 | 241 | 53,722 | 1,909,694 | 2.21 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.81 |
| 2017 | 44,742 | 10,913 | 913 | 255 | 56,823 | 1,979,390 | 2.26 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.87 |
| 2018 | 47,505 | 11,468 | 952 | 270 | 60,194 | 2,050,640 | 2.32 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.94 |
| 2019 | 50,487 | 12,058 | 988 | 286 | 63,819 | 2,123,718 | 2.38 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.01 |
| 2020 | 53,678 | 12,689 | 1,021 | 303 | 67,692 | 2,198,536 | 2.44 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2021 | 56,997 | 13,353 | 1,058 | 321 | 71,729 | 2,275,421 | 2.50 | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.15 |
| 2022 | 60,566 | 14,068 | 1,090 | 341 | 76,064 | 2,354,809 | 2.57 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.23 |
| 2023 | 64,334 | 14,823 | 1,119 | 361 | 80,637 | 2,436,616 | 2.64 | 0.61 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.31 |
| 2024 | 68,256 | 15,606 | 1,147 | 383 | 85,391 | 2,521,496 | 2.71 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.39 |
| 2025 | 72,399 | 16,428 | 1,166 | 405 | 90,398 | 2,610,048 | 2.77 | 0.63 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.46 |
| 2026 | 76,740 | 17,297 | 1,171 | 428 | 95,637 | 2,703,382 | 2.84 | 0.64 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.54 |
| 2027 | 81,170 | 18,207 | 1,169 | 452 | 100,999 | 2,801,675 | 2.90 | 0.65 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.60 |
| 2028 | 85,785 | 19,151 | 1,156 | 477 | 106,570 | 2,904,674 | 2.95 | 0.66 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.67 |
| 2029 | 90,457 | 20,114 | 1,140 | 503 | 112,214 | 3,012,391 | 3.00 | 0.67 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.73 |
| 2030 | 95,107 | 21,081 | 1,127 | 528 | 117,844 | 3,124,866 | 3.04 | 0.67 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 3.77 |
| 2035 | 116,889 | 25,880 | 1,182 | 648 | 144,599 | 3,774,413 | 3.10 | 0.69 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.83 |
| 2040 | 139,420 | 30,988 | 1,279 | 773 | 172,459 | 4,572,713 | 3.05 | 0.68 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.77 |
| 2045 | 164,088 | 36,321 | 1,432 | 908 | 202,749 | 5,529,962 | 2.97 | 0.66 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.67 |
| 2050 | 192,987 | 41,936 | 1,589 | 1,064 | 237,576 | 6,670,461 | 2.89 | 0.63 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.56 |
| 2055 | 227,629 | 47,904 | 1,774 | 1,248 | 278,555 | 8,035,043 | 2.83 | 0.60 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.47 |
| 2060 | 270,123 | 54,672 | 1,866 | 1,470 | 328,130 | 9,706,355 | 2.78 | 0.56 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.38 |
| 2065 | 318,613 | 62,500 | 2,021 | 1,724 | 384,858 | 11,755,730 | 2.71 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.27 |
| 2070 | 375,766 | 71,926 | 2,220 | 2,025 | 451,936 | 14,245,080 | 2.64 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.17 |
| 2075 | 443,987 | 83,112 | 2,471 | 2,383 | 531,953 | 17,242,250 | 2.57 | 0.48 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.09 |
| 2080 | 526,466 | 96,106 | 2,747 | 2,814 | 628,133 | 20,844,110 | 2.53 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.01 |
| 2085 | 625,851 | 111,033 | 3,016 | 3,330 | 743,229 | 25,197,110 | 2.48 | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.95 |
| 2090 | 743,788 | 128,105 | 3,292 | 3,938 | 879,124 | 30,488,550 | 2.44 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.88 |
| 2095 | 882,720 | 148,033 | 3,605 | 4,655 | 1,039,012 | 36,926,580 | 2.39 | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.81 |
| 2100 | 1,046,787 | 171,455 | 3,977 | 5,500 | 1,227,719 | 44,735,960 | 2.34 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.74 |

Table VII.C. 12 Sensitivity Test - Prices - Low Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exmenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 18,028 | 4,970 | 395 | 105 | 23,498 | 923,352 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2000 | 18,704 | 5,119 | 399 | 109 | 24,330 | 962,361 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2001 | 19,510 | 5,294 | 406 | 113 | 25,324 | 1,009,350 | 1.93 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2002 | 20,435 | 5,479 | 418 | 118 | 26,451 | 1,067,180 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.48 |
| 2003 | 21,518 | 5,711 | 438 | 124 | 27,791 | 1,137,384 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2004 | 22,723 | 5,980 | 463 | 131 | 29,297 | 1,211,548 | 1.88 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2005 | 24,004 | 6,268 | 490 | 138 | 30,901 | 1,289,156 | 1.86 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2006 | 25,416 | 6,577 | 519 | 146 | 32,658 | 1,370,481 | 1.85 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.38 |
| 2007 | 26,937 | 6,901 | 559 | 155 | 34,551 | 1,455,838 | 1.85 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2008 | 28,626 | 7,251 | 597 | 164 | 36,638 | 1,546,471 | 1.85 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2009 | 30,438 | 7,620 | 637 | 174 | 38,868 | 1,641,673 | 1.85 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2010 | 32,378 | 8,015 | 680 | 185 | 41,258 | 1,741,620 | 1.86 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2011 | 34,550 | 8,447 | 721 | 197 | 43,915 | 1,836,287 | 1.88 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2012 | 37,184 | 8,947 | 741 | 211 | 47,083 | 1,934,647 | 1.92 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2013 | 39,935 | 9,467 | 764 | 226 | 50,392 | 2,036,983 | 1.96 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2014 | 42,821 | 10,007 | 792 | 241 | 53,861 | 2,142,481 | 2.00 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.51 |
| 2015 | 45,880 | 10,574 | 825 | 258 | 57,536 | 2,252,742 | 2.04 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2016 | 49,130 | 11,171 | 859 | 275 | 61,435 | 2,367,824 | 2.07 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.59 |
| 2017 | 52,571 | 11,794 | 897 | 294 | 65,556 | 2,487,407 | 2.11 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.64 |
| 2018 | 56,359 | 12,455 | 936 | 314 | 70,064 | 2,611,767 | 2.16 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.68 |
| 2019 | 60,479 | 13,160 | 971 | 336 | 74,946 | 2,741,393 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2020 | 64,926 | 13,917 | 1,004 | 359 | 80,206 | 2,876,323 | 2.26 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.79 |
| 2021 | 69,609 | 14,718 | 1,041 | 384 | 85,752 | 3,017,139 | 2.31 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2022 | 74,686 | 15,583 | 1,073 | 411 | 91,753 | 3,164,600 | 2.36 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.90 |
| 2023 | 80,103 | 16,501 | 1,102 | 440 | 98,146 | 3,318,788 | 2.41 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.96 |
| 2024 | 85,811 | 17,461 | 1,130 | 470 | 104,871 | 3,480,810 | 2.47 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.01 |
| 2025 | 91,904 | 18,474 | 1,149 | 502 | 112,029 | 3,651,742 | 2.52 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.07 |
| 2026 | 98,360 | 19,551 | 1,155 | 536 | 119,602 | 3,833,437 | 2.57 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.12 |
| 2027 | 105,048 | 20,688 | 1,154 | 571 | 127,461 | 4,026,504 | 2.61 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.17 |
| 2028 | 112,098 | 21,877 | 1,142 | 608 | 135,724 | 4,230,947 | 2.65 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.21 |
| 2029 | 119,352 | 23,101 | 1,127 | 646 | 144,225 | 4,447,142 | 2.68 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.24 |
| 2030 | 126,705 | 24,344 | 1,115 | 685 | 152,849 | 4,675,529 | 2.71 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.27 |
| 2035 | 163,431 | 30,774 | 1,174 | 879 | 196,259 | 6,039,436 | 2.71 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.25 |
| 2040 | 204,582 | 38,019 | 1,279 | 1,097 | 244,977 | 7,824,717 | 2.61 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2045 | 252,696 | 46,010 | 1,443 | 1,351 | 301,498 | 10,119,620 | 2.50 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.98 |
| 2050 | 311,911 | 54,832 | 1,614 | 1,658 | 370,014 | 13,054,060 | 2.39 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.83 |
| 2055 | 386,110 | 64,552 | 1,818 | 2,036 | 454,517 | 16,816,100 | 2.30 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2060 | 480,868 | 75,791 | 1,933 | 2,514 | 561,105 | 21,724,070 | 2.21 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2065 | 595,262 | 89,211 | 2,118 | 3,090 | 689,681 | 28,137,290 | 2.12 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2070 | 736,787 | 105,869 | 2,356 | 3,803 | 848,815 | 36,462,380 | 2.02 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2075 | 913,641 | 126,308 | 2,658 | 4,692 | 1,047,299 | 47,197,820 | 1.94 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 2080 | 1,136,989 | 150,841 | 2,996 | 5,809 | 1,296,635 | 61,018,130 | 1.86 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2085 | 1,418,527 | 179,908 | 3,338 | 7,208 | 1,608,981 | 78,881,280 | 1.80 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.04 |
| 2090 | 1,769,280 | 214,170 | 3,701 | 8,942 | 1,996,093 | 102,072,200 | 1.73 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.96 |
| 2095 | 2,203,692 | 255,489 | 4,118 | 11,085 | 2,474,384 | 132,207,900 | 1.67 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.87 |
| 2100 | 2,742,626 | 305,773 | 4,621 | 13,739 | 3,066,759 | 171,286,600 | 1.60 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.79 |

Table VII.C. 13 Sensitivity Test - Prices - High Cost

| Year | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exmenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,475 | 4,852 | 393 | 102 | 22,823 | 887,291 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 1999 | 17,981 | 4,965 | 395 | 105 | 23,446 | 919,741 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2000 | 18,532 | 5,088 | 398 | 108 | 24,126 | 951,150 | 1.95 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2001 | 19,130 | 5,215 | 403 | 111 | 24,860 | 986,040 | 1.94 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2002 | 19,752 | 5,342 | 412 | 115 | 25,621 | 1,024,580 | 1.93 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.50 |
| 2003 | 20,424 | 5,475 | 425 | 118 | 26,443 | 1,071,182 | 1.91 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.47 |
| 2004 | 21,153 | 5,622 | 440 | 122 | 27,337 | 1,119,295 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2005 | 21,916 | 5,777 | 457 | 127 | 28,277 | 1,168,308 | 1.88 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.42 |
| 2006 | 22,760 | 5,943 | 474 | 131 | 29,308 | 1,218,353 | 1.87 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2007 | 23,658 | 6,115 | 500 | 136 | 30,409 | 1,269,583 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2008 | 24,658 | 6,300 | 524 | 142 | 31,623 | 1,322,933 | 1.86 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2009 | 25,714 | 6,491 | 548 | 147 | 32,900 | 1,377,623 | 1.87 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2010 | 26,827 | 6,695 | 574 | 153 | 34,249 | 1,433,657 | 1.87 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2011 | 28,076 | 6,919 | 596 | 160 | 35,751 | 1,482,793 | 1.89 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2012 | 29,635 | 7,185 | 600 | 168 | 37,589 | 1,532,461 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2013 | 31,216 | 7,455 | 606 | 177 | 39,455 | 1,582,789 | 1.97 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2014 | 32,828 | 7,727 | 616 | 185 | 41,356 | 1,633,054 | 2.01 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.53 |
| 2015 | 34,497 | 8,006 | 629 | 194 | 43,326 | 1,684,391 | 2.05 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2016 | 36,230 | 8,293 | 642 | 203 | 45,369 | 1,736,717 | 2.09 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2017 | 38,022 | 8,585 | 658 | 213 | 47,478 | 1,789,675 | 2.12 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2018 | 39,978 | 8,890 | 673 | 223 | 49,763 | 1,843,358 | 2.17 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2019 | 42,075 | 9,211 | 684 | 234 | 52,204 | 1,897,992 | 2.22 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 2020 | 44,300 | 9,551 | 693 | 245 | 54,790 | 1,953,479 | 2.27 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2021 | 46,582 | 9,904 | 705 | 257 | 57,448 | 2,010,085 | 2.32 | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.86 |
| 2022 | 49,019 | 10,282 | 712 | 270 | 60,283 | 2,068,168 | 2.37 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2023 | 51,563 | 10,676 | 717 | 283 | 63,239 | 2,127,622 | 2.42 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2024 | 54,175 | 11,077 | 721 | 297 | 66,269 | 2,188,987 | 2.47 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.03 |
| 2025 | 56,906 | 11,492 | 718 | 311 | 69,427 | 2,252,740 | 2.53 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2026 | 59,732 | 11,925 | 708 | 326 | 72,691 | 2,319,783 | 2.57 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2027 | 62,567 | 12,373 | 693 | 340 | 75,973 | 2,390,205 | 2.62 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.18 |
| 2028 | 65,482 | 12,829 | 672 | 355 | 79,339 | 2,463,726 | 2.66 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.22 |
| 2029 | 68,378 | 13,283 | 650 | 370 | 82,682 | 2,540,291 | 2.69 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 3.25 |
| 2030 | 71,195 | 13,725 | 631 | 385 | 85,937 | 2,619,878 | 2.72 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| 2035 | 83,335 | 15,727 | 602 | 448 | 100,111 | 3,073,876 | 2.71 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 2040 | 94,666 | 17,611 | 593 | 508 | 113,377 | 3,617,410 | 2.62 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 3.13 |
| 2045 | 106,110 | 19,320 | 606 | 567 | 126,603 | 4,249,455 | 2.50 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.98 |
| 2050 | 118,857 | 20,872 | 614 | 632 | 140,974 | 4,979,140 | 2.39 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.83 |
| 2055 | 133,518 | 22,277 | 626 | 704 | 157,125 | 5,826,044 | 2.29 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.70 |
| 2060 | 150,899 | 23,712 | 603 | 788 | 176,002 | 6,836,429 | 2.21 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2065 | 169,513 | 25,303 | 598 | 879 | 196,294 | 8,042,856 | 2.11 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.44 |
| 2070 | 190,402 | 27,224 | 603 | 982 | 219,211 | 9,467,009 | 2.01 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2075 | 214,259 | 29,448 | 616 | 1,099 | 245,423 | 11,130,870 | 1.92 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.20 |
| 2080 | 241,966 | 31,886 | 629 | 1,235 | 275,716 | 13,070,900 | 1.85 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.11 |
| 2085 | 273,949 | 34,482 | 635 | 1,391 | 310,456 | 15,348,300 | 1.78 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.02 |
| 2090 | 310,072 | 37,218 | 637 | 1,566 | 349,493 | 18,039,880 | 1.72 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.94 |
| 2095 | 350,471 | 40,256 | 642 | 1,761 | 393,130 | 21,223,790 | 1.65 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.85 |
| 2100 | 395,823 | 43,685 | 653 | 1,981 | 442,142 | 24,976,310 | 1.58 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.77 |

Table VII.C. 14 Sensitivity Test - Combined - Low Cost

|  | Exnenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,420 | 4,843 | 393 | 102 | 22,758 | 889,178 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 1999 | 17,940 | 4,946 | 394 | 105 | 23,385 | 928,213 | 1.93 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.52 |
| 2000 | 18,579 | 5,073 | 396 | 108 | 24,156 | 971,426 | 1.91 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.49 |
| 2001 | 19,344 | 5,220 | 401 | 112 | 25,077 | 1,024,079 | 1.89 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2002 | 20,222 | 5,383 | 411 | 117 | 26,133 | 1,087,288 | 1.86 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.40 |
| 2003 | 21,253 | 5,570 | 426 | 123 | 27,372 | 1,166,731 | 1.82 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.35 |
| 2004 | 22,401 | 5,792 | 446 | 129 | 28,767 | 1,251,606 | 1.79 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.30 |
| 2005 | 23,620 | 6,028 | 467 | 136 | 30,251 | 1,341,549 | 1.76 | 0.45 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.25 |
| 2006 | 24,965 | 6,281 | 490 | 143 | 31,878 | 1,436,676 | 1.74 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 2007 | 26,414 | 6,545 | 522 | 151 | 33,631 | 1,537,435 | 1.72 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.19 |
| 2008 | 28,026 | 6,830 | 552 | 159 | 35,567 | 1,645,250 | 1.70 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 2009 | 29,755 | 7,129 | 583 | 169 | 37,636 | 1,759,540 | 1.69 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.14 |
| 2010 | 31,608 | 7,449 | 617 | 179 | 39,853 | 1,880,637 | 1.68 | 0.40 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2011 | 33,686 | 7,800 | 648 | 190 | 42,324 | 1,995,217 | 1.69 | 0.39 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.12 |
| 2012 | 36,217 | 8,208 | 660 | 203 | 45,288 | 2,115,321 | 1.71 | 0.39 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.14 |
| 2013 | 38,859 | 8,631 | 673 | 217 | 48,380 | 2,241,371 | 1.73 | 0.39 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.16 |
| 2014 | 41,629 | 9,066 | 692 | 231 | 51,619 | 2,372,622 | 1.75 | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.18 |
| 2015 | 44,566 | 9,521 | 714 | 247 | 55,048 | 2,511,121 | 1.77 | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.19 |
| 2016 | 47,685 | 9,999 | 737 | 263 | 58,684 | 2,657,305 | 1.79 | 0.38 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.21 |
| 2017 | 50,989 | 10,493 | 764 | 280 | 62,526 | 2,810,931 | 1.81 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.22 |
| 2018 | 54,627 | 11,016 | 790 | 299 | 66,732 | 2,972,517 | 1.84 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.24 |
| 2019 | 58,587 | 11,573 | 813 | 319 | 71,292 | 3,142,832 | 1.86 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.27 |
| 2020 | 62,865 | 12,169 | 834 | 341 | 76,208 | 3,322,187 | 1.89 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.29 |
| 2021 | 67,369 | 12,798 | 858 | 365 | 81,389 | 3,511,501 | 1.92 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.32 |
| 2022 | 72,256 | 13,476 | 877 | 390 | 86,999 | 3,711,922 | 1.95 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.34 |
| 2023 | 77,471 | 14,194 | 894 | 417 | 92,977 | 3,923,877 | 1.97 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.37 |
| 2024 | 82,968 | 14,941 | 910 | 445 | 99,263 | 4,148,933 | 2.00 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.39 |
| 2025 | 88,838 | 15,725 | 920 | 475 | 105,958 | 4,388,672 | 2.02 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.41 |
| 2026 | 95,060 | 16,558 | 919 | 506 | 113,043 | 4,645,569 | 2.05 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.43 |
| 2027 | 101,506 | 17,433 | 912 | 539 | 120,391 | 4,920,761 | 2.06 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2028 | 108,305 | 18,345 | 898 | 574 | 128,122 | 5,214,759 | 2.08 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2029 | 115,301 | 19,277 | 883 | 610 | 136,071 | 5,528,507 | 2.09 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2030 | 122,396 | 20,217 | 871 | 646 | 144,130 | 5,863,070 | 2.09 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.46 |
| 2035 | 157,940 | 24,972 | 900 | 827 | 184,639 | 7,915,700 | 2.00 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.33 |
| 2040 | 198,358 | 30,208 | 961 | 1,033 | 230,560 | 10,722,880 | 1.85 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.15 |
| 2045 | 246,627 | 35,876 | 1,059 | 1,276 | 284,838 | 14,509,300 | 1.70 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.96 |
| 2050 | 307,238 | 42,056 | 1,158 | 1,577 | 352,029 | 19,614,210 | 1.57 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.79 |
| 2055 | 384,582 | 48,830 | 1,276 | 1,956 | 436,644 | 26,529,190 | 1.45 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.65 |
| 2060 | 484,706 | 56,715 | 1,347 | 2,442 | 545,210 | 36,003,050 | 1.35 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.51 |
| 2065 | 608,478 | 66,247 | 1,480 | 3,043 | 679,248 | 48,951,860 | 1.24 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.39 |
| 2070 | 766,888 | 78,211 | 1,650 | 3,810 | 850,559 | 66,530,510 | 1.15 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.28 |
| 2075 | 971,835 | 92,941 | 1,861 | 4,800 | 1,071,437 | 90,272,570 | 1.08 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.19 |
| 2080 | 1,239,697 | 110,760 | 2,094 | 6,086 | 1,358,638 | 122,343,800 | 1.01 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.11 |
| 2085 | 1,587,169 | 132,160 | 2,316 | 7,747 | 1,729,391 | 165,884,700 | 0.96 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.04 |
| 2090 | 2,028,328 | 157,746 | 2,561 | 9,849 | 2,198,484 | 225,184,200 | 0.90 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 |
| 2095 | 2,586,236 | 189,022 | 2,856 | 12,502 | 2,790,615 | 305,902,000 | 0.85 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 |
| 2100 | 3,294,926 | 227,283 | 3,212 | 15,864 | 3,541,285 | 415,519,600 | 0.79 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.85 |

Table VII.C. 15 Sensitivity Test - Combined - High Cost

|  | Expenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exmenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,528 | 4,861 | 393 | 103 | 22,885 | 885,392 | 1.98 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 1999 | 18,065 | 4,989 | 396 | 106 | 23,556 | 914,882 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2000 | 18,652 | 5,133 | 400 | 109 | 24,294 | 942,189 | 1.98 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2001 | 19,288 | 5,288 | 408 | 112 | 25,096 | 971,702 | 1.98 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2002 | 19,950 | 5,449 | 421 | 116 | 25,937 | 1,003,444 | 1.99 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2003 | 20,667 | 5,624 | 439 | 120 | 26,850 | 1,041,824 | 1.98 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2004 | 21,442 | 5,816 | 459 | 125 | 27,842 | 1,080,812 | 1.98 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2005 | 22,254 | 6,018 | 482 | 129 | 28,884 | 1,119,756 | 1.99 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2006 | 23,149 | 6,234 | 505 | 134 | 30,023 | 1,159,011 | 2.00 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.59 |
| 2007 | 24,100 | 6,458 | 538 | 140 | 31,237 | 1,198,698 | 2.01 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 2008 | 25,156 | 6,699 | 570 | 146 | 32,570 | 1,239,677 | 2.03 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.63 |
| 2009 | 26,269 | 6,949 | 602 | 152 | 33,972 | 1,281,170 | 2.05 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2010 | 27,441 | 7,215 | 637 | 159 | 35,451 | 1,323,149 | 2.07 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.68 |
| 2011 | 28,751 | 7,504 | 668 | 166 | 37,090 | 1,359,862 | 2.11 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.73 |
| 2012 | 30,376 | 7,843 | 680 | 175 | 39,074 | 1,396,455 | 2.18 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.80 |
| 2013 | 32,024 | 8,189 | 693 | 184 | 41,091 | 1,433,034 | 2.23 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.87 |
| 2014 | 33,706 | 8,540 | 711 | 193 | 43,151 | 1,468,911 | 2.29 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.94 |
| 2015 | 35,446 | 8,903 | 733 | 203 | 45,285 | 1,505,000 | 2.36 | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.01 |
| 2016 | 37,252 | 9,279 | 755 | 213 | 47,498 | 1,541,078 | 2.42 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.08 |
| 2017 | 39,119 | 9,663 | 781 | 223 | 49,786 | 1,576,846 | 2.48 | 0.61 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.16 |
| 2018 | 41,155 | 10,065 | 806 | 234 | 52,260 | 1,612,364 | 2.55 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.24 |
| 2019 | 43,335 | 10,489 | 827 | 246 | 54,897 | 1,647,802 | 2.63 | 0.64 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.33 |
| 2020 | 45,645 | 10,939 | 845 | 258 | 57,687 | 1,683,029 | 2.71 | 0.65 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.43 |
| 2021 | 48,014 | 11,407 | 867 | 271 | 60,558 | 1,718,248 | 2.79 | 0.66 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.52 |
| 2022 | 50,540 | 11,908 | 882 | 285 | 63,615 | 1,753,739 | 2.88 | 0.68 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.63 |
| 2023 | 53,176 | 12,431 | 896 | 299 | 66,802 | 1,789,362 | 2.97 | 0.69 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.73 |
| 2024 | 55,881 | 12,966 | 907 | 314 | 70,068 | 1,825,557 | 3.06 | 0.71 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.84 |
| 2025 | 58,707 | 13,523 | 911 | 329 | 73,470 | 1,862,710 | 3.15 | 0.73 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.94 |
| 2026 | 61,629 | 14,105 | 904 | 345 | 76,983 | 1,901,573 | 3.24 | 0.74 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 4.05 |
| 2027 | 64,560 | 14,707 | 891 | 361 | 80,519 | 1,942,163 | 3.32 | 0.76 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 4.15 |
| 2028 | 67,571 | 15,326 | 869 | 377 | 84,142 | 1,984,167 | 3.41 | 0.77 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.24 |
| 2029 | 70,561 | 15,945 | 845 | 393 | 87,744 | 2,027,477 | 3.48 | 0.79 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.33 |
| 2030 | 73,467 | 16,556 | 823 | 409 | 91,255 | 2,072,005 | 3.55 | 0.80 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.40 |
| 2035 | 85,932 | 19,405 | 803 | 478 | 106,617 | 2,319,875 | 3.70 | 0.84 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.60 |
| 2040 | 97,295 | 22,177 | 809 | 541 | 120,822 | 2,603,155 | 3.74 | 0.85 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.64 |
| 2045 | 108,375 | 24,774 | 850 | 603 | 134,602 | 2,912,421 | 3.72 | 0.85 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.62 |
| 2050 | 120,330 | 27,196 | 886 | 668 | 149,080 | 3,242,238 | 3.71 | 0.84 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.60 |
| 2055 | 133,708 | 29,427 | 930 | 738 | 164,804 | 3,593,595 | 3.72 | 0.82 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.59 |
| 2060 | 149,299 | 31,673 | 905 | 818 | 182,695 | 3,989,451 | 3.74 | 0.79 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.58 |
| 2065 | 165,263 | 34,045 | 894 | 901 | 201,102 | 4,443,792 | 3.72 | 0.77 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.53 |
| 2070 | 182,030 | 36,753 | 896 | 989 | 220,667 | 4,959,100 | 3.67 | 0.74 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.45 |
| 2075 | 200,018 | 39,805 | 913 | 1,083 | 241,819 | 5,533,431 | 3.61 | 0.72 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.37 |
| 2080 | 219,713 | 43,058 | 932 | 1,187 | 264,890 | 6,167,122 | 3.56 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.30 |
| 2085 | 241,409 | 46,378 | 952 | 1,299 | 290,038 | 6,866,984 | 3.52 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.22 |
| 2090 | 265,367 | 49,716 | 959 | 1,422 | 317,464 | 7,649,071 | 3.47 | 0.65 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.15 |
| 2095 | 291,377 | 53,233 | 964 | 1,555 | 347,128 | 8,529,920 | 3.42 | 0.62 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 4.07 |
| 2100 | 319,607 | 57,088 | 974 | 1,700 | 379,369 | 9,519,780 | 3.36 | 0.60 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 3.99 |

Table VII.C. 16 Sensitivity Test-Benefit Indexation

| Year | Exnenditures (millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  | Gross <br> Domestic <br> Product | Exnenditures As \% Of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |  | OAS | GIS | SPA | Expenses | Total |
| 1998 | 17,537 | 4,892 | 398 | 103 | 22,930 | 887,291 | 1.98 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 1999 | 18,138 | 5,053 | 406 | 106 | 23,703 | 921,546 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2000 | 18,838 | 5,242 | 416 | 110 | 24,606 | 956,748 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2001 | 19,641 | 5,456 | 430 | 115 | 25,643 | 997,653 | 1.97 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.57 |
| 2002 | 20,532 | 5,692 | 452 | 120 | 26,796 | 1,044,721 | 1.97 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2003 | 21,548 | 5,958 | 480 | 126 | 28,111 | 1,102,843 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2004 | 22,667 | 6,260 | 512 | 132 | 29,572 | 1,163,566 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2005 | 23,853 | 6,581 | 549 | 139 | 31,123 | 1,226,310 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2006 | 25,159 | 6,927 | 588 | 147 | 32,822 | 1,291,254 | 1.95 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.54 |
| 2007 | 26,562 | 7,292 | 640 | 155 | 34,649 | 1,358,613 | 1.96 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.55 |
| 2008 | 28,120 | 7,686 | 691 | 164 | 36,661 | 1,429,449 | 1.97 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.56 |
| 2009 | 29,784 | 8,102 | 746 | 174 | 38,806 | 1,502,994 | 1.98 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.58 |
| 2010 | 31,560 | 8,549 | 806 | 184 | 41,100 | 1,579,312 | 2.00 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.60 |
| 2011 | 33,548 | 9,038 | 864 | 196 | 43,647 | 1,649,299 | 2.03 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2012 | 35,967 | 9,605 | 898 | 209 | 46,679 | 1,721,095 | 2.09 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.71 |
| 2013 | 38,480 | 10,197 | 936 | 223 | 49,836 | 1,794,876 | 2.14 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.78 |
| 2014 | 41,102 | 10,814 | 981 | 238 | 53,134 | 1,869,857 | 2.20 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.84 |
| 2015 | 43,868 | 11,464 | 1,033 | 254 | 56,619 | 1,947,362 | 2.25 | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.91 |
| 2016 | 46,794 | 12,152 | 1,087 | 270 | 60,303 | 2,027,351 | 2.31 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2.97 |
| 2017 | 49,880 | 12,872 | 1,148 | 288 | 64,188 | 2,109,454 | 2.36 | 0.61 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2018 | 53,268 | 13,639 | 1,211 | 307 | 68,425 | 2,193,824 | 2.43 | 0.62 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 3.12 |
| 2019 | 56,943 | 14,462 | 1,269 | 327 | 73,001 | 2,280,776 | 2.50 | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 3.20 |
| 2020 | 60,894 | 15,346 | 1,326 | 349 | 77,915 | 2,370,244 | 2.57 | 0.65 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 3.29 |
| 2021 | 65,035 | 16,283 | 1,390 | 372 | 83,080 | 2,462,605 | 2.64 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.37 |
| 2022 | 69,511 | 17,298 | 1,447 | 397 | 88,652 | 2,558,365 | 2.72 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.47 |
| 2023 | 74,266 | 18,377 | 1,502 | 424 | 94,568 | 2,657,464 | 2.79 | 0.69 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.56 |
| 2024 | 79,251 | 19,509 | 1,556 | 451 | 100,767 | 2,760,654 | 2.87 | 0.71 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.65 |
| 2025 | 84,552 | 20,707 | 1,599 | 481 | 107,339 | 2,868,640 | 2.95 | 0.72 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.74 |
| 2026 | 90,143 | 21,982 | 1,624 | 512 | 114,261 | 2,982,692 | 3.02 | 0.74 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.83 |
| 2027 | 95,903 | 23,327 | 1,638 | 544 | 121,412 | 3,103,076 | 3.09 | 0.75 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.91 |
| 2028 | 101,945 | 24,737 | 1,637 | 577 | 128,897 | 3,229,578 | 3.16 | 0.77 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 3.99 |
| 2029 | 108,125 | 26,190 | 1,632 | 612 | 136,559 | 3,362,275 | 3.22 | 0.78 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 4.06 |
| 2030 | 114,345 | 27,670 | 1,631 | 646 | 144,292 | 3,501,280 | 3.27 | 0.79 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 4.12 |
| 2035 | 144,674 | 35,319 | 1,802 | 818 | 182,612 | 4,311,346 | 3.36 | 0.82 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.24 |
| 2040 | 177,646 | 43,923 | 2,055 | 1,006 | 224,630 | 5,324,826 | 3.34 | 0.82 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.22 |
| 2045 | 215,237 | 53,459 | 2,424 | 1,220 | 272,341 | 6,564,796 | 3.28 | 0.81 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.15 |
| 2050 | 260,605 | 64,115 | 2,832 | 1,474 | 329,026 | 8,072,770 | 3.23 | 0.79 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 4.08 |
| 2055 | 316,442 | 76,153 | 3,329 | 1,782 | 397,706 | 9,913,401 | 3.19 | 0.77 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 4.01 |
| 2060 | 386,582 | 90,457 | 3,684 | 2,163 | 482,885 | 12,208,400 | 3.17 | 0.74 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.96 |
| 2065 | 469,414 | 107,576 | 4,197 | 2,615 | 583,802 | 15,073,700 | 3.11 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.87 |
| 2070 | 569,931 | 128,683 | 4,847 | 3,166 | 706,627 | 18,621,010 | 3.06 | 0.69 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 3.79 |
| 2075 | 693,246 | 154,466 | 5,671 | 3,840 | 857,224 | 22,977,370 | 3.02 | 0.67 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.73 |
| 2080 | 846,254 | 185,538 | 6,623 | 4,673 | 1,043,088 | 28,317,680 | 2.99 | 0.66 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.68 |
| 2085 | 1,035,653 | 222,721 | 7,638 | 5,697 | 1,271,708 | 34,897,380 | 2.97 | 0.64 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.64 |
| 2090 | 1,267,084 | 267,076 | 8,752 | 6,943 | 1,549,855 | 43,047,360 | 2.94 | 0.62 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.60 |
| 2095 | 1,548,074 | 320,666 | 10,058 | 8,455 | 1,887,253 | 53,151,700 | 2.91 | 0.60 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.55 |
| 2100 | 1,889,904 | 385,701 | 11,643 | 10,293 | 2,297,541 | 65,645,190 | 2.88 | 0.59 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.50 |


[^0]:    1
    The overall eligibility rates have been calculated as the ratios of the number of beneficiaries during June of the given year to the population in the appropriate age range, i.e., ages 60 to 64 for SPA, 65 and over for GIS and 65 and over for OAS in 1969 and thereafter (eligibility age was higher in earlier years). Some of the rates exceed 1.0 due to differences between the census and beneficiary databases.

